# RealTime Transcriptions

TRANSCRIPTION OF THE

## COMMISSION OF INQUIRY

### MARIKANA

#### **BEFORE TRIBUNAL**

THE HONOURABLE MR JUSTICE FARLAM (RETIRED) - CHAIRPERSON MR TOKOTA SC
MS HEMRAJ SC

#### **HELD ON**

DAY 62 12 MARCH 2013 PAGES 6524 TO 6634

#### **HELD AT**

CIVIC CENTRE, RUSTENBURG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE



#### © REALTIME TRANSCRIPTIONS

64 10<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Highlands North, Johannesburg P O Box 721, Highlands North, 2037 Tel: 011-440-3647 Fax: 011-440-9119 Cell: 083 273-5335 E-mail: realtime@pixie.co.za

Web Address: http://mysite.mweb.co.za/residents/pak06278



```
Page 6524
                                                                                                                         Page 6526
    [PROCEEDINGS ON 12 MARCH 2013]
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                Anything further?
                                                                   1
2
    [09:41] CHAIRPERSON:
                                   The commission resumes. Mr
                                                                   2
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       Nothing further.
3
    Magidiwana, you're still under oath. I understand you have
                                                                   3
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                Well, Mr Magidiwana, the,
4
    more questions in cross-examination?
                                                                       this is the first that we have heard of delivery vehicles
5
           MR TIP SC:
                             I do, Chair. Thank you. We
                                                                       coming to the koppie and there is no record of any of
    concluded yesterday on the basis that I would cause a video
                                                                   6
                                                                       those. But let me just put this footage in context. This
6
                                                                   7
                                                                       was filmed during the course of Mr Mathunywa's address, do
7
    to be shown which gave a better sense of the gap that we
    have spoken about, between the front and the rear views.
                                                                   8
                                                                       you agree?
8
9
                                                                   9
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Is this video likely to
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       I think so, yes.
10
    cause distress to anybody in the auditorium?
                                                                  10
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                And it happens shortly after
11
           MR TIP SC:
                             No it won't.
                                                                  11
                                                                       this Bishop Seoka was there and he told the commission that
12
                                                                  12
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Good. Whilst it's coming
                                                                       one of the particular requests that were made to him was
    on screen. Just for the record it has been shown
13
                                                                  13
                                                                       that he should please organise some food and water for the
    previously and I might as well just give the path again.
14
                                                                  14
                                                                       people on the koppie because they are so hungry and
    It is SAPS/EHD/videos/20120816/112MTS.
15
                                                                  15
                                                                       thirsty.
16
           [VIDEO SHOWN]
                                                                  16
                                                                                                Chairperson, that's not the
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
17
           MR TIP SC:
                             I've paused just at the point
                                                                  17
                                                                       evidence of the Bishop.
18
    that, that's very close to the picture, the still to which
                                                                  18
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    What is the last bit, what
    we referred yesterday is part of this video, it's taken off
                                                                       is the objection about?
19
                                                                  19
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
20
    it, but what one can see very clearly, Mr Magidiwana, is
                                                                  20
                                                                                                Because there were, they
21
    the, what I call the wing of the rear group, do you see
                                                                  21
                                                                       wanted food and water because they were so hungry and
22
    that?
                                                                  22
                                                                       thirsty, the Bishop never said that. He actually said he
23
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                  23
                                                                       would bring them the food the following day.
                                    Yes, I can see.
           MR TIP SC:
                                                                  24
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
24
                             Just play it to the end,
                                                                                                Mr Chair, Mr Mpofu, is
25
                                                                       overlooking a detail here. The request was made, the
    thank you.
                                                       Page 6525
                                                                                                                         Page 6527
           [VIDEO SHOWN]
1
                                                                       Bishop was unfortunately he said not in a position to
2
           Yes, thank you. What, there are a few aspects of
                                                                   2
                                                                       immediately provide food and water.
3
    this that I would like to traverse with you, Mr Magidiwana.
                                                                   3
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    Have you got a, look we've
                                                                   4
4
    The first is that the gap which is a broad gap or band of
                                                                       got a transcript. We have got a reference to the
5
    veld between the front group and the rear group has now
                                                                       transcript which would put the matter beyond doubt. You
    been shown to you quite fully. Agree?
                                                                       have this particular recollection, Mr Mpofu has another one
6
                                                                   6
7
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                   7
                                                                       - relevant transcript reference. Perhaps if possible you
                                     I agree with you.
                                                                   8
8
           MR TIP SC:
                              And having now seen the full
                                                                       could move onto another matter. Back to this when the
9
                                                                   9
    extent of it, I will give you another opportunity to
                                                                       transcript reference has been found.
    comment if you would like to, on the proposition that I put
                                                                  10
10
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                Chair -
11
    to you yesterday that that gap really defined the
                                                                  11
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    Good.
12
    difference between the rear group, the people on the rocks
                                                                  12
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                I'm merely putting on record
13
    and the koppie and the front group, those sitting to the
                                                                  13
                                                                       because I'm very confident of my recollection here that the
14
    left of the screen.
                                                                  14
                                                                       Bishop explained to the leadership to whom he was
15
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                  15
                                                                       addressing, speaking that he is unfortunately from
                                     The explanation I give
                                                                       Pretoria, he hadn't brought food and drink. So it wasn't a
16
    is, over there a person choose where he wanted to sit.
                                                                  16
17
    Another explanation is to allow vehicles that would come
                                                                  17
                                                                       matter of the request wasn't made, it was that his capacity
18
    from time to time bringing food, bread and such, it would
                                                                  18
                                                                       to deliver then and there was limited. But we'll get the
19
    get into that opening space, not in front of us and it
                                                                  19
                                                                       references on that.
                                                                  20
    would stop there, the bread would then be shared amongst
                                                                              COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                                                                                               Mr Tip, my
21
     the people and then it would move away. As you can also
                                                                  21
                                                                       recollection was the same as yours and the Bishop said that
22 see in the back group there is also an opening there were
                                                                       he would see what he could do about the request.
    people allowed some opening space so that during the
                                                                  23
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                Thank you, thank you
24 singing people could move up and down and there would be
                                                                  24
                                                                       Commissioner.
25 not congestion.
                                                                  25
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Thank you. Chairperson,
  ARCHIVE FOR JUSTI
```

```
Page 6528
                                                                                                                         Page 6530
     that's not the point with respect. The point is not that
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       I had said people, the
     the Bishop said that he would see the request the following
                                                                       people who are dressed heavily were, did so because it was
 2
 3
                                                                       cold in the morning.
    day.
            CHAIRPERSON:
 4
                                  But they said they were so
                                                                   4
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                Yes, alright we've been
 5
                                                                       through that explanation, that was debated with you by, Mr
    hungry.
                                                                       Ngalwana. I'm not going to repeat it. I want to move onto
            MR MPOFU:
                              The point exactly, that they
                                                                   6
 6
 7
                                                                   7
    wanted water because they were so – in those terms.
                                                                       this aspect. The front group that we see to the left at
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  We can, any time we can
                                                                   8
                                                                       the time of Mr Mathunjwa's speech is it so that you were in
 8
                                                                   9
                                                                       that front group?
 9
    check that on the transcripts.
10
            MR MPOFU:
                              As the -
                                                                  10
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       Yes, Sir.
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                  11
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                And had you been in that
11
                                  Let's not waste time
     debating it. Comparing one, possibly faulty memory against
12
                                                                  12
                                                                       front group for most of the morning, do you recollect, at
13
     another. Let Mr Tip carry on.
                                                                  13
                                                                       what time did you join that group more or less?
14
            MR MPOFU:
                               Thank you, Chairperson.
                                                                  14
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       I do remember yes.
15
            MR TIP SC:
                                                                  15
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                Yes won't you tell us?
                              Thank you, Chair. Mr
16
    Magidiwana, the aspect that I want to traverse and I must
                                                                  16
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       I arrived early morning.
17
    apologise perhaps I should have identified before the
                                                                  17
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                               And did you then join the
18
    footage was played and that concerns a matter that, Mr
                                                                  18
                                                                       front group from early in the morning?
    Ngalwana, traversed with you, you will recall that he
19
                                                                  19
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       In the early morning when
20
    showed you some footage and some stills of the rear group
                                                                  20
                                                                       I arrived I went to the group up there in the mountain.
21
                                                                       When the sun came up, more people arrived as it is and then
    and he said to you that what is to be seen is that they are
                                                                       there was singing that started. I then joined in the
22
    dressed more casually, more lightly, that there are not any
                                                                  22
23
                                                                  23
                                                                       singing, I went to the singing. After every speech that
    weapons to be seen. That the mood is different. Do you
    recall that?
                                                                  24
                                                                       was made, after people had talked people would resort to
24
25
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     I remember him saying
                                                                       singing and so on.
                                                       Page 6529
                                                                                                                         Page 6531
 1
    that, yes.
                                                                   1
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                Can you assist us a little
 2
           MR TIP SC:
                                                                       further please. Just give us an indication of
                             Yes, and incidentally, I
 3
    already have with the assistance of my colleague a
                                                                       approximately what time then did you join the front group,
 4
    reference to the - day 12 Bishop Seoka gave evidence and
                                                                   4
                                                                       was it 8 o'clock in the morning, 9 o'clock, 10 o'clock?
                                                                   5
 5
    there's a transcript of what was said at page 1359.
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       Sir. I did not have a
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Someone has got that on the
 6
                                                                   6
                                                                       watch on that day.
 7
    computer, we can look at page 1359 but can you do it now or
                                                                   7
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                But the sun was well up, was
                                                                       it, we were well into the morning when you joined the front
 8
    do you want to deal with another point first while it's
 9
                                                                   9
    been found?
                                                                       group?
10
           MR TIP SC:
                             Perhaps I could just complete
                                                                  10
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       I said when the people
11
    this point and -
                                                                  11
                                                                       arrived there and they started singing, that was when I
12
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Yes.
                                                                  12
                                                                       went down - anybody who felt like would stand up there, go
13
           MR TIP SC:
                             Mr Magidiwana, forgive us for
                                                                  13
                                                                       to where the singing was taking place.
14
    just interrupting the flow of your evidence. My apologises
                                                                  14
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                Let me move on, Mr
15
    for that. You recall, you say you recall, Mr Ngalwana,
                                                                  15
                                                                       Magidiwana. Can I request you please to turn to slide 160
                                                                       of exhibit L.
    putting those features to you and perhaps as, as this
                                                                  16
17
    footage was being displayed you would also have seen that
                                                                  17
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       160.
18
    the rear group which was principally the group that was
                                                                  18
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                Right, Mr Magidiwana, you see
    filmed showed a similar picture of being relatively lightly
                                                                  19
                                                                       on the screen there and you have exhibit L in front of you.
    clad, of being light in mood and light in weaponry.
                                                                  20
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       I see it, yes.
21
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    I don't know whether it
                                                                  21
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                This is a slide which you
   would be necessary for me to explain this again, Mr
                                                                       have seen before and you see the front group there which,
                                                                       now with the red circle around it, just to identify it
    Chairperson, because I have already explained in the past.
                                                                  23
     MR TIP SC:
                             Yes, I would be grateful if
                                                                  24
                                                                       clearly, you see that?
25 you would, if you don't mind.
                                                                  25
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       These are the people who
   ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE
```

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

```
Page 6532
                                                                                                                           Page 6534
                                                                               MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                         I'm talking of the
 1
     are singing.
                                                                    1
 2
            MR TIP SC:
                              Can I call them the front
                                                                    2
                                                                        distance between the hippos at, the Nyala that you
     group?
 3
                                                                    3
                                                                        mentioned and the people that you see there.
 4
            MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     Well I, that I don't
                                                                    4
                                                                               MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                 Yes, alright. Well let me
 5
                                                                        just ask you to turn for a moment to slide 152, also of
     know
            MR TIP SC:
                              Well whether we call them the
 6
                                                                    6
                                                                        Exhibit L. You will see I'm sure, Mr Magidiwana, that that
 7
                                                                    7
     front group or the singing group you were in that group at
                                                                        was evidently taken on the 16th of August but sometime
                                                                    8
                                                                        earlier than what we see in slide 160 and I say that
 8
     that time, is that correct?
 9
     [10:01] MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                    9
                                                                        because quite clearly there are less people to be seen on
                                       Yes.
10
                                                                   10
                                                                        the koppie and in the front group, do you agree?
            MR TIP SC:
                              Now can you explain to us why
                                                                   11
                                                                               MR MAGIDIWANA:
11
     that group moved from being in front of the people on the
                                                                                                        Okay.
                                                                   12
                                                                               MR TIP SC:
12
     koppie, to being positioned directly opposite a police
                                                                                                 Thank you. Now I want to,
13
     Nyala, Nyala number 6, which you see on that slide with the
                                                                        you are seeing that the front group is in front of all the
14
     yellow square, rectangle around it, do you see that?
                                                                        people on the koppie, more or less in the middle of the
                                                                        extent of that group, do you agree?
15
            MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                   15
                                     Now you only see it now
                                                                   16
16
     that it is appearing on paper here, sir. That is why I
                                                                               MR MAHLANGU:
                                                                                                      Is this now on 152, Sir?
                                                                   17
17
     said if you would go to that place it would become more
                                                                               MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                 152 still. Do you agree, Mr
18
     clearer to you. Because people were not stationary, they
                                                                   18
                                                                        Magidiwana?
19
     were singing and then moving that way and so on.
                                                                   19
                                                                               MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                         Yes, they are crouching
20
            MR MADLANGA SC:
                                      Commissioners.
                                                                   20
                                                                        just slightly in front.
21
     Chairperson, there is a part that was not translated. He
                                                                   21
                                                                               MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                 Yes, alright. Now I want to
     said [African language] which means then you would how far
22
                                                                   22
                                                                        go back to slide 160 and what is clearly evident when one
23
     apart the two spots or places are. Yes.
                                                                        compares those two slides is that the front group has moved
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                   24
24
                                  Thank you.
                                                                        as group from the position of being more or less in the
25
            MR TIP SC:
                                                                        middle of, well the position that we see in slide 152 let
                              Thank you, Mr Interpreter, do
                                                                                                                           Page 6535
                                                        Page 6533
                                                                        me put it shortly, to being opposite the Nyala number 6?
 1
    you confirm that?
                                                                    1
 2
                                                                    2
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
           MR MAHLANGU:
                                  If counsel could repeat
                                                                                                 Sorry Chairperson, just for
 3
    again, Sir, because I understood him to say, going to that
                                                                        clarity, is Mr Tip suggesting that we know the sequence in
 4
     place would make it much more clearer to you. The layout
                                                                    4
                                                                        which those two photos were taken? If he is saying they
                                                                    5
 5
    of the place.
                                                                        have moved from one the other.
                                     He did use the word
                                                                    6
                                                                               MR TIP SC:
 6
           MR MADLANGA SC:
                                                                                                 I am suggesting that, Mr
 7
     [African language] and that conveys what I have said. If
                                                                    7
                                                                        Chair, and that is why I took the witness through the
     perhaps Commissioner Tokota, Mr Mpofu could also be asked?
 8
                                                                        position on slide 152 which is that there are less people
 9
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Mr Tokota concurs, I don't
                                                                        and that more people had arrived by slide 160 and that is
10
    know whether Mr Mpofu -
                                                                   10
                                                                        sufficient for my question unless there is an objection to
11
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                   11
                                                                        it. There is an objection I believe, what is it?
                              I do the same. I do too.
12
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Thanks
                                                                   12
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Well it is that firstly,
13
           MR MAHLANGU:
                                  Commissioner, I explained
                                                                   13
                                                                        Chairperson, the mere fact that the one picture is taken
14
     the difference, the difference is in the word [African
                                                                   14
                                                                        from further than the other does not necessarily mean that
15
     language] because it also means how clear it is and it also
                                                                   15
                                                                        it was taken earlier or later or that it has more or less
     means how -
16
                                                                   16
                                                                        people, you know. So I think there has got to be some
17
           MR MPOFU:
                              No, that would be [African
                                                                   17
                                                                        basis of establishing the sequence of the photos before you
    language] which is a C, he says [African language] is a Q
18
                                                                   18
                                                                        can say it was movement from A to B. Because it could be
19
     which means the distance.
                                                                   19
                                                                        from B to A or whatever.
20
            MR MAHLANGU:
                                  Oh, thank you.
                                                                   20
                                                                               MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                 Mr Chair, let me just say in
21
           MR TIP SC:
                             I'm indebted to everyone for
                                                                   21
                                                                        addition, I have put -
   that input. Perhaps I could just ask this question, Mr
                                                                   22
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Can I just put this to you?
    Magidiwana, when you talk about how far the one place is
                                                                   23
                                                                               MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                 Yes.
24 from the other place, what are you referring to? What are
                                                                   24
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     This point that my
   the two places?
                                                                        colleague, Commissioner Hemraj has just put to me, and that
   ARCHIVE FOR JUSTI
```

```
Page 6536
                                                                                                                            Page 6538
     is it relevant for your purposes which photograph was taken
                                                                                MR MPOFU:
                                                                     1
                                                                                                   Yes.
     first? What appears from the photographs is that at one
                                                                     2
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
 2
                                                                                                      Then we don't have to waste
 3
     stage the, what you call, the front group was in one
                                                                     3
                                                                         time on it.
 4
     position in relation to the other group and in the other
                                                                                MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                   Thanks, Chairperson, yes I
 5
     photograph they were in another position in relation to the
                                                                         will be happy if this question is rephrased in that manner.
 6
     other group. If that is all you need for the purposes of
                                                                     6
                                                                         I will be happy. Not they moved from this to that.
                                                                     7
 7
     your question then we don't have to decide which came
                                                                                MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                  Mr Magidiwana, let me, let me
     first. If on the other hand it is important for you to
                                                                         just clarify something with you. Please just go back to
 8
 9
     show the one is before the other, then we will have to go
                                                                         152. I'm not going to dwell on this endlessly, but I do
     into the point Mr Mpofu makes. Prima facie there is
                                                                    10
                                                                         wish to be allowed to make my point on the basis of what we
10
     nothing to show when slide 152 was taken and he is right in
                                                                    11
                                                                         see. 152, you see the position of the front group?
11
                                                                    12
12
     suggesting that it's possible that it was taken after slide
                                                                                MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                          I see both, yes.
                                                                    13
13
     160. But if it's not relevant for the purpose of your
                                                                                MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                  And is that where it was when
14
     question, we don't have to go there.
                                                                    14
                                                                         you joined it, when you joined that group on the morning of
15
            MR TIP SC:
                                                                         the 16th of August?
                               It's, I can put the next
     proposition without that detail, although I do want to add,
                                                                                MR MAGIDIWANA:
16
                                                                    16
                                                                                                         No, they were not there,
                                                                    17
                                                                         Sir.
17
     Chair, that slide 152 shows Nyala number 6 in position.
18
     Slide 160, I beg your pardon?
                                                                    18
                                                                                MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                  Where were they?
                                                                    19
19
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                   I think you mean the other
                                                                                MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                         I said people came at
20
     way round. I think 160 -
                                                                    20
                                                                         different stages, I then said the people who were then
21
                                                                    21
                                                                         seated there when, the position is people who then wanted
            MR TIP SC:
                               No.
                                                                         to join the singing would then move from the big group to
22
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                    22
                                   Shows the Nyala in position
23
                                                                    23
                                                                         where the singing was taking place. Those that were tired
     and -
                                                                    24
24
            MR TIP SC:
                               Slide 152 shows Nyala 6 in
                                                                         of singing would remain there and those that went for the
25
     position.
                                                                         singing and got tired of singing would then revert back to
                                                        Page 6537
                                                                                                                            Page 6539
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  I see, okay alright.
 1
                                                                     1
                                                                         the group.
            MR TIP SC:
                              Is there any objection to
                                                                     2
 2
                                                                                MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                  Yes, revert back to the rear
 3
     that also. I believe.
                                                                     3
                                                                         group?
 4
            MR MPOFU:
                              Yes, both slides show the
                                                                     4
                                                                                MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                         Yes, the ones who were
                                                                     5
 5
    Nyala in exactly the same place, if we are talking about
                                                                         tired.
     the same Nyala.
                                                                     6
                                                                                MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                  Alright, well that doesn't
 6
 7
           MR TIP SC:
                                                                     7
                                                                         answer my question about where the group was but let me
                              Yes.
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  That's the point Mr Tip is
                                                                         just go back to the question that I asked you initially,
 8
 9
     making.
                                                                         can you enlighten us at all as to why that group came to be
10
                              Yes.
                                                                    10
                                                                         in front of the Nyala number 6?
            MR TIP SC:
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  The point is the Nyala was
                                                                                MR MAGIDIWANA:
11
                                                                    11
                                                                                                         I said to you earlier,
12
     already there when both pictures was taken.
                                                                    12
                                                                         Sir, if you look at it on the paper here it doesn't look
13
            MS MPOFU:
                              Alright.
                                                                    13
                                                                         clear but if you could go to that place, then you would be
14
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  The question is whether it
                                                                    14
                                                                         able to see what the distance is between where they are and
15
                                                                    15
    is important to know what the sequence was, which one came
                                                                         the Nyala.
     first. If it's important to know then possibly the
                                                                    16
                                                                                MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                  Mr Magidiwana, the point is
17
     question would be put on the basis that if one assumes that
                                                                    17
                                                                         that the group is in line and opposite the Nyala. It
                                                                    18
                                                                         doesn't matter how far it was. Do you agree with that?
18
    or something of that kind.
19
                                                                    19
            MS MPOFU:
                                                                                MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                         These people were not
20
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  But if it's not important,
                                                                         stationary, Mr Chairperson, they would go past there
21
     what is simply important is at one stage the group was in
                                                                    21
                                                                         singing and then would come back. As they were passing the
    one position in relation to the other group and at another
                                                                    22
                                                                         photo was then taken.
    stage in another position.
                                                                    23
                                                                                MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                  Mr Chair, we will leave that
24
          MR MPOFU:
                              Yes.
                                                                    24
                                                                         for evidence by the SAPS. They have an inscription on that
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  If that's all he needs -
                                                                         and if they have anything to say, they can in due course.
```

```
Page 6540
                                                                                                                        Page 6542
    I want to move on to something else. Mr Magidiwana, you
                                                                       when I said to him I can sing it to him even today. I
    have been photographed, videoed by the police who say that
                                                                   2
                                                                       understood him to say had I sang it before.
 2
 3
    you were at the koppie on 15 August 2012 as well. Do you
                                                                   3
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    Yes, no I understood you to
 4
    recall that?
                                                                   4
                                                                       be asked whether you sang it on the 16th and you said yes.
 5
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                   5
                                                                       Did you sing it before the 16th as well?
                                   I have already said I am
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
    not, I don't remember going there on that day, the 15th.
                                                                   6
                                                                                                       Not before then, there
 6
 7
           MR TIP SC:
                            What you told the commission
                                                                   7
                                                                       was nowhere where I sang it.
    was that you weren't in a position to deny it but that you
                                                                   8
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
 8
                                                                                                    Thank you.
                                                                   9
 9
    don't recall it and I just -
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                Right, we are going to show
10
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                      two short video clips. I think, Mr Chair, that these have
                                   Yes.
                                                                  10
           MR TIP SC:
11
                            I want to raise with you
                                                                       not been shown before. The one we are about to see, the
                                                                  11
    something that happened on the 15th to see whether that jogs
12
                                                                  12
                                                                       path to the discovered documents is
    your recollection and that is the arrival of Mr Zokwana and
                                                                  13
                                                                       SAPS/EHD/videos/20120816/102mts.
14
    of Mr Mathunjwa on the evening of the 15th, do you remember
                                                                  14
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    How many clips are you
15
    that?
                                                                  15
                                                                       going to show?
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                   The question was, Sir?
16
                                                                  16
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                I'm going to show two, they
           MR TIP SC:
                            Do you remember that?
17
                                                                  17
                                                                       are both very brief.
18
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                   That one about Mathunjwa
                                                                  18
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    Ms Pillay, will have to
19
    and Zokwana. I wasn't there.
                                                                  19
                                                                       give them exhibit numbers I presume?
20
           MR TIP SC:
                            Are you familiar with the
                                                                  20
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                Yes. It may be convenient
21
    song that I will call, Kill the Num song?
                                                                  21
                                                                       for me just to give the second path immediately which is
22
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                   Yes, I know that song.
                                                                  22
                                                                       SAPS/EHD/videos/20120816/123mts.
23
           MR TIP SC:
                            And is it a song that you
                                                                  23
                                                                                                  Okay, clip 102 would be EEE13
                                                                       [10:21] MS PILLAY:
24
    have sung before?
                                                                  24
                                                                       and the second clip would be EEE14.
25
                                                                  25
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                   I can sing it even for
                                                                                                Right, if we are going to
                                                       Page 6541
                                                                                                                        Page 6543
 1
    you right now.
                                                                   1
                                                                       have EEE -
 2
                                                                   2
           MR TIP SC:
                             Yes, I'm sure you can but I
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    - give us any warning, you
 3
    just want to know whether you have sung it before and in
                                                                   3
                                                                       say the first one is just a path but is there, sorry you
    particular I want to know, well let me stop there. Have
                                                                   4
                                                                       were talking about the path in the SAPS hard drive. Sorry,
 4
 5
    you sung it before?
                                                                   5
                                                                       I misunderstood for a moment. Is it necessary for me to
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                       give any warning to people in the auditorium?
 6
                                    Yes
                                                                   6
           MR TIP SC:
                             And in particular on the 16th
                                                                   7
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
 7
                                                                                                No, no need at all.
                                                                   8
 8
    of August, you sang that song?
                                                                              [VIDEO SHOWN]
 9
                                                                   9
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                              MS PILLAY:
                                    Yes.
                                                                                                Chair, I apologise, may I
10
           MR TIP SC:
                                                                      just correct, this clip is an exhibit already. It's
                             Now I want to show you two
                                                                  10
    video clips, Mr Magidiwana. I want to show the singing of
11
                                                                  11
                                                                       Exhibit CC7.
12
                                                                  12
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     [inaudible].
    songs.
13
           MS PILLAY:
                             Chair, before Mr Tip moves to
                                                                  13
                                                                              MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                That's right, EE13 will be
14
    the next clip, I think we should record that the initial
                                                                  14
                                                                       second clip. It's Exhibit CC7 and I will confirm in a
15
    clip shown by Mr Tip, the equivalent of that clip is CC12,
                                                                       moment if the second clip has also been marked already.
                                                                  15
    Exhibit CC12.
16
                                                                  16
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                Oh, alright. We are just
17
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Before we move to the clip,
                                                                  17
                                                                       going to rewind this and you will tell us if you see
    you have said you have sung that song before and you have
18
                                                                  18
                                                                       yourself on this video clip, Mr Magidiwana.
    said you sang it on the 16th August. Can't you remember
                                                                  19
                                                                              [VIDEO SHOWN]
    other occasions when you sang it, before the 16th of August?
                                                                  20
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                Yes?
21
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    The question is well?
                                                                  21
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                        The witness confirms that
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 When. Can you remember,
                                                                  22
22
                                                                       he appears on the video.
    before the 16th of August when you sang that song?
23
                                                                  23
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                Yes, and do you also see that
        MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                  I think I must
                                                                  24
                                                                       you are, your clapping your hands there and clapping your
   misunderstood when I was asked did I sing it before, that's
                                                                      hands with considerable vigour. Your very enthusiastic
   ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE
```

Page 6547

```
Page 6544
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                And do you remember that you
     about this song it seems.
 1
                                                                       were asked a number of questions about where the second
 2
            MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                       That is correct, Sir.
 3
            MR TIP SC:
                               Yes, alright. Let us just
                                                                       weapon came from because you had initially said that
     play it through to the end. I want to go straight on now
                                                                   4
                                                                       throughout the day you had only had a knobkierie with you?
 4
                                                                   5
 5
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       I asked from another one,
     to the second clip.
            [VIDEO SHOWN]
                                                                   6
                                                                       from another person.
 6
                                                                   7
 7
            MR TIP SC:
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                Yes, that's the explanation
                               Yes, now did you see yourself
     on that clip also, Mr Magidiwana?
                                                                   8
                                                                       you gave. You said that you had picked it up from someone
 8
                                                                   9
 9
            MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                       else and you were then asked about what happened with that
                                       I don't know, but I am
     supposed to be appearing
                                                                   10
                                                                       second weapon. It was a [African language] and you said
10
            MR TIP SC:
                                                                   11
                                                                       well as soon as the song came to an end you put it down.
11
                               Yes, we will focus in on you
                                                                   12
12
     shortly but you can see yourself there with your green
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       That is correct, after
13
     sweater top and your red towel, correct?
                                                                   13
                                                                       singing I gave it back to the owner I had been tired of
                                                                   14
14
            MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                       That's correct, Sir.
                                                                       singing.
                                                                   15
15
            MR TIP SC:
                               And is it correct that again
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                               And then you were asked about
     we hear the kill the NUM song being sung?
                                                                       whether that was the only occasion on that day that you had
16
                                                                   17
                                                                       two weapons in your hands, do you recall that?
17
            MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                       That is so, Sir.
18
            MR TIP SC:
                               Can you tell us when in
                                                                   18
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       I remember that.
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
19
     relation to Mr Mathunjwa's speech that clip was taken?
                                                                   19
                                                                                                Including, Commissioner
20
            MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                      I think this photo, this
                                                                   20
                                                                       Hemraj and the Chairperson.
                                                                  21
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
21
     was taken on the 16th.
                                                                                                       I remember.
                                                                   22
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                               And they, I can give the
22
            MR TIP SC:
                               Yes, it was. May I suggest
23
                                                                  23
                                                                       reference to the transcript which is page 6901 through to,
     and I wasn't there, and I have no clear basis to put it
                                                                       I beg your pardon 6091 to 6092 and you were asked very
24
     other than what I have seen, that it seems that that may
25
     have been at the end of the addresses when people were
                                                                       specific questions, Mr Magidiwana, whether that was the
                                                       Page 6545
     getting up and moving around and clashing their weapons and
                                                                       only occasion on the 16th that you had another weapon in
 1
 2
     singing the song. Might that be correct?
                                                                       your hands and you said unequivocally yes, that was the
                                                                       only occasion. Do you remember that?
 3
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    Singing as well, yes.
                                                                   3
 4
     Singing as well, they were standing up in an order to sing
                                                                   4
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       Yes.
                                                                   5
                                                                                                But now we see you in a
 5
     to continue what they had been doing for a long time.
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
           MR TIP SC:
                            Yes, I specifically wanted
                                                                       different video clip sitting with the front group also on
 6
                                                                   6
 7
    just to ask whether it might be correct that that was after
                                                                   7
                                                                       the 16th and again you have two weapons in your hands.
    the address by Mr Mathunjwa had come to an end. Would you
                                                                   8
 8
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       Yes, the question is it
 9
                                                                   9
     be able to say yes or no, perhaps?
                                                                       was only on the 16th that I had two weapons.
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                   10
10
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                Mr Magidiwana, I'm not going
                                    It was after his speech.
11
           MR TIP SC:
                            Now what I particularly want
                                                                       to bounce backwards and forwards with this. I'm going to
                                                                   11
12
    to draw your attention to on this clip, Mr Magidiwana, is
                                                                   12
                                                                       read you what you said on the previous occasion.
     that you are now clashing together two weapons.
13
                                                                   13
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                I'm totally confused, I hope
14
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                   14
                                                                       the witness is not as well. The question, I'm not sure
                                    Yes.
15
           MR TIP SC:
                                                                   15
                                                                       whether it is being suggested that what has been shown now
                            Now you will recall that you
    were previously shown some footage by Mr Ngalwana and you
                                                                       was a different occasion to the one that was put by Mr
16
17
     had two weapons on that occasion, do you remember that?
                                                                   17
                                                                       Ngalwana.
    That was a different occasion, you were then on the koppie
                                                                   18
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
18
                                                                                                    That is being suggested.
                                                                   19
                                                                                                Well then the basis for that
19
     itself. You were among the rear group.
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
20
           MR MPOFU:
                             Sorry, Chairperson, I just
                                                                   20
                                                                       has to be laid, Chair.
21
     lost my attention. Did Mr Tip say clashing or holding two
                                                                   21
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    I think it has been laid
22
    weapons?
                                                                   22
                                                                       already, you will find.
           MR TIP SC:
                           I'm quite happy to say
                                                                              MS MPOFU:
23
                                                                   23
                                                                                                Well, it can't just - merely
    holding for my purpose, thank you.
                                                                   24
                                                                       just because it's a different clip. It could be the same
25
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                  That is so.
                                                                       occasion. I'm not saying the same clip, I'm using the
```

11

15

Page 6550

Page 6551

3

4

20

Page 6548

exact words deliberately. Is it being suggested it's a

2 different occasion to the one that Mr Ngalwana referred to?

If it is then the basis must be laid.

CHAIRPERSON: Okay, let's hear what Mr

5 Tip has to say in response to your point.

MR TIP SC: The questions to which I 6 7

refer, these pages of the transcript related different

occasion where Mr Magidiwana was seen sitting on the 8

9 koppie, on a rock with his legs stretched out and it's an

entirely different occasion from him sitting here in the 10

11 front rows of the front group at the time of the addresses.

12 MR MPOFU: Well, Chairperson, that can't

13 be correct for the following reason, if one looks at the 14 bottom of 6091, Mr Ngalwana says so let's be clear and so

15

on in saying and he says, doing the clicking with them. In

other words unless we can show that there is another 16

17 occasion where the so called clicking was done then it's

18 the same occasion that we are talking about here.

19 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, my recollection is

these questions Mr Ngalwana asked, relates to the occasion

21 where he was on the koppie, on a rock. What we are now

22 looking at is an occasion when he was on the plain as it

23 were, on the flat ground as part of the front group, not on

24 the koppie, not on the rock.

25 MS MPOFU: Doing the clicking.

is what he said earlier. You are trying to show that, and that related you say to an occasion you say when he was on

the hill, on a rock. You now want to show to him that that

evidence was not correct because there is another clip that

5 shows him with two weapons on the plain as it were, away

6 from the koppie, away from the rock with the front group 7 and Mr Mpofu says you have got to establish that in fact

8

the whole basis of this cross-examination is correct i.e.

9 there were two places where he had two weapons.

> CHAIRPERSON: No, no never mind the

12 clicking, I mean I don't understand he suggests that he for

Doing the clicking.

13 some reason other than clicking had two weapons in his

14 hands on two separate occasions.

MR MPOFU:

MS MPOFU:

16 CHAIRPERSON: But anyway it may well be

that that point doesn't have to be pursued further. But 17

the main point, Mr Mpofu made is as I have put it to you,

19 repeated to you and I think Mr Mpofu would agree with me on

20 that, but that's his point. You have got to show there

21 were two places, two weapons and he says two clicking's and

22 they say that's been drawn to my attention, what exhibit is

23 this? It's been drawn to my attention that EEE6 photos 6

24 seems to show a still taken from this particular video

25 clip.

1

4

12

23

24

Page 6549

CHAIRPERSON: Two pictures that we are 1

concerned with. 2

3 MS MPOFU: Well can we shown both of

4 them, Chair, to stop the debate?

5 CHAIRPERSON: That seems a fair request,

Mr Mpofu. 6

7

8

MR TIP SC: Yes, Mr Chair, we will have

to get the reference but, and I'm guite happy to see if we

9 can't do that. Unfortunately, Mr Ngalwana is here, perhaps

we can do that shortly but I just want to respond to one 10

thing immediately. Mr Mpofu is now drawing attention to 11

12 the fact that Mr Magidiwana was on that occasion also

making clicking sounds. That is what I put initially. He 13

14 said well you are putting clicking or holding, I said for

15 my present purposes it's sufficient if it's holding but

actually it was during the singing of the song. 16

17 CHAIRPERSON: Yes.

18 MR TIP SC: And he was clicking.

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

19 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu is busy with a

different point. 20

21

22

23

MR TIP SC:

CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu, you are trying to

establish that his evidence that he only had two weapons

one occasion when he borrowed one from his neighbour.

Yes?

There was only one occasion where he had two weapons, that

MS PILLAY: Actually the cross-

2 examination that you referred to, Mr Tip, is in relation to

3 this exhibit. When photo 6 of this Exhibit EEE6 is put to

the witness.

5 CHAIRPERSON: And that does seem to be on

6 the plain as it were as opposed to on a rock on the koppie.

7 So Mr Mpofu is right to insist before you proceed with this

8 cross-examination that it be established either actually or

9 presumptively as it were that there were two separate

10 occasions and if it was established presumptively it's not

11

going to help us very much.

MR TIP SC: No, no quite so, Mr Chair.

13 May I suggest we, there is no immediate reference

14 identifying the video footage unfortunately in the

15 transcript. May I pursue that and clarify it because I

agree of course that if we are looking at the same picture 16

17 well then there is no point to be made. There is no doubt

18 about that. May I just as a practical suggestion say this,

19 subject to clarification of this point, I have no further

20 questions for this witness. That I conclude my cross-

21 examination with the rider that if, that I will clarify it

if there is a point to be made I will ask for a recall and

that the cross-examination -

CHAIRPERSON: Let's see if there is other

cross-examination, how long it takes. If necessary you may

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

```
Page 6552
                                                                                                                         Page 6554
    have to try to do what has to be done during the tea
                                                                       Lonmin accreted to the strike, am I correct?
                                                                   2
2
    adjournment.
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                        It is correct.
                                                                   3
3
           MR TIP SC:
                             We will.
                                                                              MR MOTAU SC:
                                                                                                     And you told us yesterday
4
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  And then if the cross-
                                                                   4
                                                                       that you also heard that two employees were shot and
5
    examination, the other cross-examination doesn't take us to
                                                                   5
                                                                       killed, remember?
                                                                   6
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
    tea, we may have to take an early tea adjournment. But
                                                                                                        It is so.
6
                                                                   7
7
    anyway let's see what the future holds for us in respect of
                                                                              MR MOTAU SC:
                                                                                                     Can I ask whether in
8
    that.
                                                                   8
                                                                       relation to that incident were you informed that that was
9
                                                                   9
           MR TIP SC:
                             Great.
                                                                       the incident that occurred near the NUM office?
10
    [10:41] CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                  10
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                        It was alleged that they
                                    Due to cross-examine the
                                                                  11
11
    witness next, or wishes to cross-examine the witness next.
                                                                       were attacked along the road.
12
    Is there any cross-examination from the side of Lonmin? Mr
                                                                  12
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Along which road?
13
    Motau do you have questions for the witness?
                                                                  13
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                        The road at the hostels,
14
           CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR MOTAU SC:
                                                                  14
                                                                       refers to it as the compound.
15
                                                                  15
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Is that also the road that
    Chair we do. Mr Magidiwana, you told us that on or around
    the 10th or the 11th of August you got wind of the fact that
                                                                       leads to the NUM offices?
16
                                                                  16
                                                                  17
17
    the RDOs had taken a decision to go on strike, you
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                        Yes, but it is quite a
18
    remember?
                                                                  18
                                                                       distance from the office.
19
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     It is so.
                                                                  19
                                                                              MR MOTAU SC:
                                                                                                     Can I assume that from what
                                                                       you heard this was a separate killing or killings from that
20
           MR MOTAU SC:
                                 And if I understood your
                                                                  20
                                                                       which the strikers alleged occurred near the NUM offices?
21
    answer to the question that was asked by my learned friend
22
    Mr Tip you say the 10th of August was the last occasion on
                                                                  22
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     I can't see how he can
23
    which you reported for work, correct?
                                                                  23
                                                                       answer this. As far as we know from what he's told us so
24
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     It is so, yes.
                                                                  24
                                                                       far, he only heard of two killings. Now you're trying to
25
           MR MOTAU SC:
                                 And I take it that at the
                                                                  25
                                                                       establish if the two killings were different from two other
                                                       Page 6553
                                                                                                                         Page 6555
    same time when you got wind of the fact that the RDOs had
                                                                       killings which ex hypothesi he hadn't heard about. So I'm
1
    taken a decision to go out on strike you also got wind of
                                                                      not quite sure how he can answer that in any meaningful
2
    the fact that it was in support of their demand of a salary
3
                                                                      way. So if that question is calculated to confuse I
4
    increase of R12 500 after deductions?
                                                                      suggest you reformulate it.
5
                                                                   5
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                             MR MOTAU SC:
                                                                                                  Let me reformulate the
                                    It is so, yes.
           MR MOTAU SC:
                                 And you told the commission
                                                                   6
                                                                      question. Sir, in terms of these two killings that you had
6
7
    that the RDOs appealed to other workers like yourself who
                                                                   7
                                                                      heard about did you or were you told who had inflicted
    were non RDOs to join the strike, correct?
                                                                   8
                                                                      those killings?
8
9
                                                                   9
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    Exactly.
                                                                             MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                     What I heard was that
10
           MR MOTAU SC:
                                 And can I ask when people
                                                                  10
                                                                      these were members of NUM.
    were asked to join the strike was there any specific action
                                                                  11
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                  The killings were done by
11
12
    which was requested of them to do?
                                                                  12
                                                                      members of NUM, is that what you saying?
13
                                                                  13
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    Yes.
                                                                             MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                     Those that killed the
14
           MR MOTAU SC:
                                 What were they requested to
                                                                  14
                                                                      workers were said to be members of the NUM.
15
                                                                  15
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
    do?
                                                                                                  Thank you.
                                                                  16
                                                                             MR MOTAU SC:
16
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    That all the employees of
                                                                                                  Thank you, Chair. Mr
17
    Lonmin should demand money from Lonmin.
                                                                  17
                                                                      Magidiwana, then let's go back to the time when the appeal
           MR MOTAU SC:
                                                                  18
                                                                      was made. Can I assume that when the RDOs appealed to the
18
                                 And you say this is the
                                                                       non RDO workers to join the strike they also requested that
19
    request that you got wind of at least on the 10th?
                                                                  19
20
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    It is so yes.
                                                                  20
                                                                      they must show solidarity in support of that strike?
21
           MR MOTAU SC:
                                 And am I correct then to,
                                                                  21
                                                                             MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                      That is it, yes.
    in understanding your evidence to be that as at the 10th the
                                                                  22
                                                                             MR MOTAU SC:
                                                                                                  Was there no request that
    request was that non RDO employees should also join the
                                                                  23
                                                                      the employees should also show their solidarity by going
                                                                       and joining others at the koppie?
24 strike to demand the same amount as that which was or that
                                                                  24
   which would be paid to the Lonmin if, sorry to the RDOs if
                                                                  25
                                                                             MR MPOFU:
                                                                                               Chairperson, I don't know if
```

1	Page 6556	1	Page 6558
1	that question is justified. If it's still about the 10th,	1	MR MOTAU SC: At the koppie?
2	there was no koppie to talk about.	2	MR MAGIDIWANA: I could see there were
3	CHAIRPERSON: I know, I know. Well let's	3	people there.
4	see what answer the witness gives but the question perhaps,	5	MR MOTAU SC: And you didn't know why
5	in abstract is definitely unobjectionable. Of course what we've heard so far is the decision to go to the koppie was	6	people were going there?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  I knew.
7	only taken subsequently. But if that's, the witness I	7	MR MOTAU SC: What was the reason for
8	think would be able to deal with the subtleties of that,	8	people to gather there?
9	particularly due to the fact if he wasn't there.	9	MR MAGIDIWANA: Things about meetings and
10	MR MOTAU SC: Chair, can I just indicate	10	so on, discussions take places in the stadium but the
11	I am not necessarily linking the issue to -	11	stadium was locked then and that is the reason.
12	CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, Mr Motau, what Mr	12	MR MOTAU SC: When did you first notice
13	Mpofu is about is something that is irrelevant. The	13	that the employees were gathering at the koppie?
14	evidence indicated that the decision to go to the koppie	14	MR MAGIDIWANA: I started, I think for
15	was only taken after this shooting at the NUM office and	15	the first time it was about the 13th.
16	only because the stadium is now locked. So that before	16	CHAIRPERSON: No the question, what was
17	that there was, it would seem no question of any one going	17	the question, he says I started I think on the 13th.
18	to the koppie and there's no suggestion that any one was at	18	Started what?
19	the koppie. So if you ask a question about people being	19	MR MOTAU SC: Chair, the question was
20	asked to go to the koppie prior to the march to the NUM	20	when did he notice for the first time that the workers were
21	office, then it's a question which might confuse the	21	gathering -
22	witness. So I think that Mr Mpofu, is correct. Is that	22	CHAIRPERSON: Oh so he started noticing,
23	right, Mr Mpofu?	23	yes I see.
24	MR MPOFU: That's correct.	24	MR MOTAU SC: Yes. So you knew as at the
25	CHAIRPERSON: Alright.	25	13th that the reason why they were gathering at the koppie
	7 m.g. m.		Tour and the reason any and more gamening at the hopping
	Page 6557		Page 6559
1	Page 6557 MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chair -	1	Page 6559 was because the stadium had been locked, is that correct?
1 2	MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chair - CHAIRPERSON: Bear that in mind when you	1 2	was because the stadium had been locked, is that correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.
	MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chair - CHAIRPERSON: Bear that in mind when you formulate the question.		was because the stadium had been locked, is that correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MOTAU SC: So you must have been aware
2	MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chair - CHAIRPERSON: Bear that in mind when you formulate the question. MR MPOFU: I couldn't have put it better,	2	was because the stadium had been locked, is that correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  Yes.  MR MOTAU SC:  So you must have been aware that the reason why they were gathering at the koppie with
2	MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chair - CHAIRPERSON: Bear that in mind when you formulate the question. MR MPOFU: I couldn't have put it better, Chair.	2 3	was because the stadium had been locked, is that correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MOTAU SC: So you must have been aware that the reason why they were gathering at the koppie with effect from the 13th was or had to do with the strike, sorry
2 3 4	MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chair - CHAIRPERSON: Bear that in mind when you formulate the question. MR MPOFU: I couldn't have put it better, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Sorry.	2 3 4	was because the stadium had been locked, is that correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MOTAU SC: So you must have been aware that the reason why they were gathering at the koppie with effect from the 13th was or had to do with the strike, sorry strike related activities, am I correct?
2 3 4 5	MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chair - CHAIRPERSON: Bear that in mind when you  formulate the question. MR MPOFU: I couldn't have put it better,  Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Sorry. MR MPOFU: I couldn't put it better than	2 3 4 5 6 7	was because the stadium had been locked, is that correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MOTAU SC: So you must have been aware that the reason why they were gathering at the koppie with effect from the 13th was or had to do with the strike, sorry strike related activities, am I correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chair - CHAIRPERSON: Bear that in mind when you formulate the question. MR MPOFU: I couldn't have put it better, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Sorry. MR MPOFU: I couldn't put it better than that, Chair.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	was because the stadium had been locked, is that correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MOTAU SC: So you must have been aware that the reason why they were gathering at the koppie with effect from the 13th was or had to do with the strike, sorry strike related activities, am I correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MOTAU SC: Did you get to establish
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chair - CHAIRPERSON: Bear that in mind when you  formulate the question. MR MPOFU: I couldn't have put it better,  Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Sorry. MR MPOFU: I couldn't put it better than that, Chair. MR MOTAU SC: Let me split the questions	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	was because the stadium had been locked, is that correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MOTAU SC: So you must have been aware that the reason why they were gathering at the koppie with effect from the 13th was or had to do with the strike, sorry strike related activities, am I correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MOTAU SC: Did you get to establish what the reason was about the strike that caused them to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chair - CHAIRPERSON: Bear that in mind when you  formulate the question. MR MPOFU: I couldn't have put it better,  Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Sorry. MR MPOFU: I couldn't put it better than  that, Chair. MR MOTAU SC: Let me split the questions into two. Mr Magidiwana, we know at some stage a decision	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	was because the stadium had been locked, is that correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MOTAU SC: So you must have been aware that the reason why they were gathering at the koppie with effect from the 13th was or had to do with the strike, sorry strike related activities, am I correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MOTAU SC: Did you get to establish what the reason was about the strike that caused them to gather there or why were they gathering there?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chair - CHAIRPERSON: Bear that in mind when you formulate the question. MR MPOFU: I couldn't have put it better,  Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Sorry. MR MPOFU: I couldn't put it better than that, Chair. MR MOTAU SC: Let me split the questions into two. Mr Magidiwana, we know at some stage a decision was taken by the workers to gather at the koppie, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	was because the stadium had been locked, is that correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MOTAU SC: So you must have been aware that the reason why they were gathering at the koppie with effect from the 13th was or had to do with the strike, sorry strike related activities, am I correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MOTAU SC: Did you get to establish what the reason was about the strike that caused them to gather there or why were they gathering there?  MR MAGIDIWANA: No, I did not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chair - CHAIRPERSON: Bear that in mind when you  formulate the question. MR MPOFU: I couldn't have put it better,  Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Sorry. MR MPOFU: I couldn't put it better than  that, Chair. MR MOTAU SC: Let me split the questions into two. Mr Magidiwana, we know at some stage a decision was taken by the workers to gather at the koppie, correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: That I wouldn't know, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	was because the stadium had been locked, is that correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MOTAU SC: So you must have been aware that the reason why they were gathering at the koppie with effect from the 13th was or had to do with the strike, sorry strike related activities, am I correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MOTAU SC: Did you get to establish what the reason was about the strike that caused them to gather there or why were they gathering there?  MR MAGIDIWANA: No, I did not.  MR MOTAU SC: Was it important to you to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chair - CHAIRPERSON: Bear that in mind when you  formulate the question. MR MPOFU: I couldn't have put it better,  Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Sorry. MR MPOFU: I couldn't put it better than  that, Chair. MR MOTAU SC: Let me split the questions into two. Mr Magidiwana, we know at some stage a decision was taken by the workers to gather at the koppie, correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: That I wouldn't know, I  don't know that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	was because the stadium had been locked, is that correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MOTAU SC: So you must have been aware that the reason why they were gathering at the koppie with effect from the 13th was or had to do with the strike, sorry strike related activities, am I correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MOTAU SC: Did you get to establish what the reason was about the strike that caused them to gather there or why were they gathering there?  MR MAGIDIWANA: No, I did not.  MR MOTAU SC: Was it important to you to keep yourself abreast of any developments in relation to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chair - CHAIRPERSON: Bear that in mind when you  formulate the question. MR MPOFU: I couldn't have put it better,  Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Sorry. MR MPOFU: I couldn't put it better than  that, Chair. MR MOTAU SC: Let me split the questions into two. Mr Magidiwana, we know at some stage a decision was taken by the workers to gather at the koppie, correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: That I wouldn't know, I  don't know that. MR MOTAU SC: So you never got wind of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	was because the stadium had been locked, is that correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MOTAU SC: So you must have been aware that the reason why they were gathering at the koppie with effect from the 13th was or had to do with the strike, sorry strike related activities, am I correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MOTAU SC: Did you get to establish what the reason was about the strike that caused them to gather there or why were they gathering there?  MR MAGIDIWANA: No, I did not.  MR MOTAU SC: Was it important to you to keep yourself abreast of any developments in relation to the strike?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chair - CHAIRPERSON: Bear that in mind when you  formulate the question. MR MPOFU: I couldn't have put it better,  Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Sorry. MR MPOFU: I couldn't put it better than  that, Chair. MR MOTAU SC: Let me split the questions into two. Mr Magidiwana, we know at some stage a decision was taken by the workers to gather at the koppie, correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: That I wouldn't know, I  don't know that. MR MOTAU SC: So you never got wind of the fact that at some stage the workers or the protesters	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	was because the stadium had been locked, is that correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MOTAU SC: So you must have been aware that the reason why they were gathering at the koppie with effect from the 13th was or had to do with the strike, sorry strike related activities, am I correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MOTAU SC: Did you get to establish what the reason was about the strike that caused them to gather there or why were they gathering there?  MR MAGIDIWANA: No, I did not.  MR MOTAU SC: Was it important to you to keep yourself abreast of any developments in relation to the strike?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chair - CHAIRPERSON: Bear that in mind when you  formulate the question. MR MPOFU: I couldn't have put it better,  Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Sorry. MR MPOFU: I couldn't put it better than  that, Chair. MR MOTAU SC: Let me split the questions into two. Mr Magidiwana, we know at some stage a decision was taken by the workers to gather at the koppie, correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: That I wouldn't know, I  don't know that. MR MOTAU SC: So you never got wind of the fact that at some stage the workers or the protesters took a decision to gather at the koppie?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	was because the stadium had been locked, is that correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MOTAU SC: So you must have been aware that the reason why they were gathering at the koppie with effect from the 13th was or had to do with the strike, sorry strike related activities, am I correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MOTAU SC: Did you get to establish what the reason was about the strike that caused them to gather there or why were they gathering there?  MR MAGIDIWANA: No, I did not.  MR MOTAU SC: Was it important to you to keep yourself abreast of any developments in relation to the strike?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR MOTAU SC: And can I assume that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chair - CHAIRPERSON: Bear that in mind when you  formulate the question. MR MPOFU: I couldn't have put it better,  Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Sorry. MR MPOFU: I couldn't put it better than  that, Chair. MR MOTAU SC: Let me split the questions into two. Mr Magidiwana, we know at some stage a decision was taken by the workers to gather at the koppie, correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: That I wouldn't know, I  don't know that. MR MOTAU SC: So you never got wind of the fact that at some stage the workers or the protesters took a decision to gather at the koppie? MR MAGIDIWANA: No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	was because the stadium had been locked, is that correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MOTAU SC: So you must have been aware that the reason why they were gathering at the koppie with effect from the 13th was or had to do with the strike, sorry strike related activities, am I correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MOTAU SC: Did you get to establish what the reason was about the strike that caused them to gather there or why were they gathering there?  MR MAGIDIWANA: No, I did not.  MR MOTAU SC: Was it important to you to keep yourself abreast of any developments in relation to the strike?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR MOTAU SC: And can I assume that you ensured that on a daily basis you get an update about the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chair - CHAIRPERSON: Bear that in mind when you  formulate the question. MR MPOFU: I couldn't have put it better,  Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Sorry. MR MPOFU: I couldn't put it better than  that, Chair. MR MOTAU SC: Let me split the questions into two. Mr Magidiwana, we know at some stage a decision was taken by the workers to gather at the koppie, correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: That I wouldn't know, I  don't know that. MR MOTAU SC: So you never got wind of the fact that at some stage the workers or the protesters took a decision to gather at the koppie? MR MAGIDIWANA: No. MR MOTAU SC: So when you went to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	was because the stadium had been locked, is that correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MOTAU SC: So you must have been aware that the reason why they were gathering at the koppie with effect from the 13th was or had to do with the strike, sorry strike related activities, am I correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MOTAU SC: Did you get to establish what the reason was about the strike that caused them to gather there or why were they gathering there?  MR MAGIDIWANA: No, I did not.  MR MOTAU SC: Was it important to you to keep yourself abreast of any developments in relation to the strike?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR MOTAU SC: And can I assume that you ensured that on a daily basis you get an update about the developments regarding the strike? In other words what had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chair - CHAIRPERSON: Bear that in mind when you  formulate the question. MR MPOFU: I couldn't have put it better,  Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Sorry. MR MPOFU: I couldn't put it better than  that, Chair. MR MOTAU SC: Let me split the questions into two. Mr Magidiwana, we know at some stage a decision was taken by the workers to gather at the koppie, correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: That I wouldn't know, I  don't know that. MR MOTAU SC: So you never got wind of the fact that at some stage the workers or the protesters took a decision to gather at the koppie? MR MAGIDIWANA: No. MR MOTAU SC: So when you went to the koppie on the 16th you just went there without knowing that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	was because the stadium had been locked, is that correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MOTAU SC: So you must have been aware that the reason why they were gathering at the koppie with effect from the 13th was or had to do with the strike, sorry strike related activities, am I correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MOTAU SC: Did you get to establish what the reason was about the strike that caused them to gather there or why were they gathering there?  MR MAGIDIWANA: No, I did not.  MR MOTAU SC: Was it important to you to keep yourself abreast of any developments in relation to the strike?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR MOTAU SC: And can I assume that you ensured that on a daily basis you get an update about the developments regarding the strike? In other words what had happened, what progress had been made and so forth and so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chair - CHAIRPERSON: Bear that in mind when you  formulate the question. MR MPOFU: I couldn't have put it better,  Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Sorry. MR MPOFU: I couldn't put it better than  that, Chair. MR MOTAU SC: Let me split the questions into two. Mr Magidiwana, we know at some stage a decision was taken by the workers to gather at the koppie, correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: That I wouldn't know, I  don't know that. MR MOTAU SC: So you never got wind of the fact that at some stage the workers or the protesters took a decision to gather at the koppie? MR MAGIDIWANA: No. MR MOTAU SC: So when you went to the koppie on the 16th you just went there without knowing that there had been a decision to gather at the koppie?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR MAGIDIWANA:  MR MOTAU SC:  So you must have been aware that the reason why they were gathering at the koppie with effect from the 13th was or had to do with the strike, sorry strike related activities, am I correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  Yes.  MR MOTAU SC:  Did you get to establish what the reason was about the strike that caused them to gather there or why were they gathering there?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  No, I did not.  MR MOTAU SC:  Was it important to you to keep yourself abreast of any developments in relation to the strike?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  It is so.  MR MOTAU SC:  And can I assume that you ensured that on a daily basis you get an update about the developments regarding the strike? In other words what had happened, what progress had been made and so forth and so forth?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chair - CHAIRPERSON: Bear that in mind when you formulate the question. MR MPOFU: I couldn't have put it better, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Sorry. MR MPOFU: I couldn't put it better than that, Chair. MR MOTAU SC: Let me split the questions into two. Mr Magidiwana, we know at some stage a decision was taken by the workers to gather at the koppie, correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: That I wouldn't know, I don't know that. MR MOTAU SC: So you never got wind of the fact that at some stage the workers or the protesters took a decision to gather at the koppie? MR MAGIDIWANA: No. MR MOTAU SC: So when you went to the koppie on the 16th you just went there without knowing that there had been a decision to gather at the koppie? MR MAGIDIWANA: That's right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR MAGIDIWANA:  MR MOTAU SC:  So you must have been aware that the reason why they were gathering at the koppie with effect from the 13th was or had to do with the strike, sorry strike related activities, am I correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  Yes.  MR MOTAU SC:  Did you get to establish what the reason was about the strike that caused them to gather there or why were they gathering there?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  No, I did not.  MR MOTAU SC:  Was it important to you to keep yourself abreast of any developments in relation to the strike?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  It is so.  MR MOTAU SC:  And can I assume that you ensured that on a daily basis you get an update about the developments regarding the strike? In other words what had happened, what progress had been made and so forth and so forth?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  It was not necessary to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chair - CHAIRPERSON: Bear that in mind when you formulate the question.  MR MPOFU: I couldn't have put it better,  Chair.  CHAIRPERSON: Sorry.  MR MPOFU: I couldn't put it better than that, Chair.  MR MOTAU SC: Let me split the questions into two. Mr Magidiwana, we know at some stage a decision was taken by the workers to gather at the koppie, correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: That I wouldn't know, I don't know that.  MR MOTAU SC: So you never got wind of the fact that at some stage the workers or the protesters took a decision to gather at the koppie?  MR MAGIDIWANA: No.  MR MOTAU SC: So when you went to the koppie on the 16th you just went there without knowing that there had been a decision to gather at the koppie?  MR MAGIDIWANA: That's right.  MR MOTAU SC: And you just assumed that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR MAGIDIWANA:  MR MOTAU SC:  So you must have been aware that the reason why they were gathering at the koppie with effect from the 13th was or had to do with the strike, sorry strike related activities, am I correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  Yes.  MR MOTAU SC:  Did you get to establish what the reason was about the strike that caused them to gather there or why were they gathering there?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  No, I did not.  MR MOTAU SC:  Was it important to you to keep yourself abreast of any developments in relation to the strike?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  It is so.  MR MOTAU SC:  And can I assume that you ensured that on a daily basis you get an update about the developments regarding the strike? In other words what had happened, what progress had been made and so forth and so forth?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  It was not necessary to go about making such inquiries, people were talking freely
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chair - CHAIRPERSON: Bear that in mind when you formulate the question.  MR MPOFU: I couldn't have put it better,  Chair.  CHAIRPERSON: Sorry.  MR MPOFU: I couldn't put it better than that, Chair.  MR MOTAU SC: Let me split the questions into two. Mr Magidiwana, we know at some stage a decision was taken by the workers to gather at the koppie, correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: That I wouldn't know, I don't know that.  MR MOTAU SC: So you never got wind of the fact that at some stage the workers or the protesters took a decision to gather at the koppie?  MR MAGIDIWANA: No.  MR MOTAU SC: So when you went to the koppie on the 16th you just went there without knowing that there had been a decision to gather at the koppie?  MR MAGIDIWANA: That's right.  MR MOTAU SC: And you just assumed that maybe by luck you may find people gathered there, in fact	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MOTAU SC: So you must have been aware that the reason why they were gathering at the koppie with effect from the 13th was or had to do with the strike, sorry strike related activities, am I correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MOTAU SC: Did you get to establish what the reason was about the strike that caused them to gather there or why were they gathering there?  MR MAGIDIWANA: No, I did not.  MR MOTAU SC: Was it important to you to keep yourself abreast of any developments in relation to the strike?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR MOTAU SC: And can I assume that you ensured that on a daily basis you get an update about the developments regarding the strike? In other words what had happened, what progress had been made and so forth and so forth?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It was not necessary to go about making such inquiries, people were talking freely there as they were going passed, what was happening.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chair - CHAIRPERSON: Bear that in mind when you formulate the question.  MR MPOFU: I couldn't have put it better,  Chair.  CHAIRPERSON: Sorry.  MR MPOFU: I couldn't put it better than that, Chair.  MR MOTAU SC: Let me split the questions into two. Mr Magidiwana, we know at some stage a decision was taken by the workers to gather at the koppie, correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: That I wouldn't know, I don't know that.  MR MOTAU SC: So you never got wind of the fact that at some stage the workers or the protesters took a decision to gather at the koppie?  MR MAGIDIWANA: No.  MR MOTAU SC: So when you went to the koppie on the 16th you just went there without knowing that there had been a decision to gather at the koppie?  MR MAGIDIWANA: That's right.  MR MOTAU SC: And you just assumed that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR MAGIDIWANA:  MR MOTAU SC:  So you must have been aware that the reason why they were gathering at the koppie with effect from the 13th was or had to do with the strike, sorry strike related activities, am I correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  Yes.  MR MOTAU SC:  Did you get to establish what the reason was about the strike that caused them to gather there or why were they gathering there?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  No, I did not.  MR MOTAU SC:  Was it important to you to keep yourself abreast of any developments in relation to the strike?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  It is so.  MR MOTAU SC:  And can I assume that you ensured that on a daily basis you get an update about the developments regarding the strike? In other words what had happened, what progress had been made and so forth and so forth?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  It was not necessary to go about making such inquiries, people were talking freely

ARCHIVE FOR

```
Page 6560
                                                                                                                          Page 6562
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 He heard, people walked
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       Sir, I think it was on
    passed, they talked about, so he didn't have to ask anybody
2
                                                                       the 10th, that was the last day that I went to work, when
3
                                                                       the Lonmin workers made this demand and decided they were
4
           MR MOTAU SC:
                                 If the, Chairperson, can
                                                                       not going to work that was when the decision was made.
    just bear with me, I did hear the witness and -
5
                                                                    5
                                                                              MR MOTAU SC:
                                                                                                    And at that stage the
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Please proceed with your
                                                                    6
                                                                       demand for R12 500 had already been put on behalf of the
6
7
                                                                    7
                                                                       RDO and Lonmin had rejected that demand?
    question.
8
           MR MOTAU SC:
                                                                    8
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       That I don't know Sir.
                                 Yes and I'm pursuing a
                                                                    9
9
    particular line. Mr Magidiwana, I take it that you were
                                                                       that I don't know.
    interested in finding out about the developments of the
                                                                   10
                                                                              MR MOTAU SC:
                                                                                                    Mr Magidiwana, you want the
10
    strike.
11
                                                                       commission to believe that as at the 10th when you got
                                                                   11
12
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                   12
                                                                       involved or in fact when you decided that you are going to
                                    It is so, yes.
13
           MR MOTAU SC:
                                                                       stop to report for work you had no idea that the amount of
                                 And as a result, Mr
                                                                   13
14
    Magidiwana, I take it that you then find out on a day to
                                                                   14
                                                                       R12 500 had already been demanded and that Lonmin had
15
    day basis what had transpired, let's say for example on the
                                                                       responded to that demand?
    13th, the 14th, the 15th etcetera, am I correct?
                                                                   16
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
16
                                                                                                       Yes.
17
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                   17
                                                                                                    And, Mr Magidiwana, when
                                                                              MR MOTAU SC:
18
           MR MOTAU SC:
                                And, Mr Magidiwana, when Mr
                                                                   18
                                                                       the employees were gathering at the koppie -
19
    Ngalwana asked you in relation to the demand of R12 500 and
                                                                   19
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    Are we moving onto another
20
    his question was the following, he said, well you
                                                                   20
                                                                       point?
21
    considered the demand of R12 500 to be the right demand.
                                                                   21
                                                                              MR MOTAU SC:
                                                                                                    Yes.
22
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                   22
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                    It is so.
                                                                                                    So perhaps it's appropriate
23
           MR MOTAU SC:
                                 Yes and your answer was
                                                                   23
                                                                       for us to take the adjournment so as to Mr Tip can try to
                                                                   24
                                                                       trace the - the Commission will take the adjournment.
24
    that is correct.
                                                                   25
25
                                                                              [COMMISSION ADJOURNS
                                                                                                            COMMISSION RESUMES]
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    Yes.
                                                        Page 6561
                                                                                                                          Page 6563
           MR MOTAU SC:
                                 Mr Magidiwana, we know that
                                                                       [11:49] CHAIRPERSON:
1
                                                                                                      The commission resumes. I
    as at the 10th of August 2012 you personally had not put up
                                                                       hope that while we were busy with housekeeping arrangements
2
    a demand to Lonmin that you be paid an amount of R12 500
3
                                                                    3
                                                                       in chambers you were able to find the clip that you wanted,
4
    after deductions, correct?
                                                                    4
                                                                       Mr Tip?
5
                                                                    5
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     Should I speak?
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                The position is that we'll
           MR MOTAU SC:
                                                                    6
                                                                       have no further questions for, Mr Magidiwana.
6
                                 Yes, Mr Magidiwana.
7
                                                                    7
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    Mr Motau, you were still
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     You mean up to today?
                                                                       busy with your cross-examination. Mr Magidiwana, you're
8
           MR MOTAU SC:
                                 As at the 10th of August
9
    2012 being the point at which you got wind of the fact that
                                                                       still under oath, to tell the truth, the whole truth and
    the RDOs had taken a decision to go on strike.
                                                                   10
                                                                       nothing but the truth. Mr Motau, please proceed.
10
11
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                   11
                                                                              MR MOTAU SC:
                                                                                                    For a second I thought the
                                     Ja no, it is so.
12
           MR MOTAU SC:
                                 So when did you for the
                                                                   12
                                                                       Chairperson, called him Mr Makarapa.
13
    first time, Mr Magidiwana, decide that as, Mr Magidiwana, I
                                                                   13
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    Wouldn't have done that.
14
    now want Lonmin to pay me R12 500 after deductions.
                                                                   14
                                                                                                    No I'm glad, I'm glad the,
                                                                              MR MOTAU SC:
15
                                                                   15
                                                                       Chair, did not. Mr Magidiwana.
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     The day all the Lonmin
                                                                   16
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
    workers decided to tools, to put tools down and not go to
                                                                                                    I can see he's not wearing
17
    work and demanded this money.
                                                                   17
                                                                       a helmet.
18
    [11:01] MR MOTAU SC:
                                    When was that, let me tell
                                                                   18
                                                                              MR MOTAU SC:
                                                                                                   Yes. Mr Magidiwana, just
    you why I'm saying that. We know from your statement that
                                                                       before the tea adjournment you had told us about the fact
    when the strike commenced, not everyone supported the
                                                                       that you first noticed that the protesters were gathering
21
    strike, that's why other employees told you they were
                                                                   21
                                                                       at the koppie on the 13th of August 2012, you remember that?
22 stopped from going to work. Hence I'm asking you the, what
                                                                   22
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       Yes
   do you mean by saying you started to associate yourself
                                                                   23
                                                                              MR MOTAU SC:
                                                                                                    And can I assume that, and
24 with the demand when all the Lonmin employees took a
                                                                       you can correct me if I'm wrong or if you don't know, Can I
   decision to down tools.
                                                                       assume that one of the reasons for the employees gathering
```

```
Page 6564
                                                                                                                              Page 6566
    at the koppie was to show solidarity and support for the
                                                                         difficult this people worked, they actually work like fools
2
    strike?
                                                                     2
                                                                         and get very little money.
3
                                                                     3
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     Yes, it is so.
                                                                                MR MOTAU SC:
                                                                                                      So your decision that you
4
           MR MOTAU SC:
                                  And as I understand it, it
                                                                     4
                                                                         made not to go to work was because you sympathised and
5
    is quite important for the workers to show unity and
                                                                     5
                                                                         empathised with the fact that they worked hard like fools
    solidarity in order to ensure that the strike succeeds, am
                                                                         and they were paid very little, am I correct?
                                                                     6
6
7
                                                                     7
                                                                                MR MAGIDIWANA:
    I correct?
                                                                                                         That is so.
8
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     That is true.
                                                                     8
                                                                                MR MOTAU SC:
                                                                                                      And these are the RDOs, am
9
           MR MOTAU SC:
                                                                     9
                                 And as I understand it if
                                                                         I correct?
    there are employees who are going to work at the time when
                                                                     10
                                                                                MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                         It is so.
10
    the strike is underway their actions may be viewed as
                                                                     11
                                                                                MR MOTAU SC:
                                                                                                      So when did it become about
11
                                                                         yourself, because we know that now the decision was taken
    calculated to undermine the strike, am I correct? Let me
                                                                     12
12
                                                                         because you sympathised and empathised with the RDOs, when
13
    just add something, and I assume that's the reason why a
14
    decision was taken or why other employees were stopped from
                                                                     14
                                                                         did it become about yourself?
15
    going to work.
                                                                     15
                                                                                MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                         I became happy when the
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  No you're asking two
                                                                         decision was made that all the workers had to be paid this
16
    questions now. It's never a good idea to ask double
                                                                     17
                                                                         amount, even those working outside the shafts are entitled
17
18
    questions because then you don't know which half of the
                                                                     18
                                                                         to getting that money.
19
    question the answer relates to. Ask the question -
                                                                     19
                                                                                MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                   I'm sorry he said, [African
                                     The first question again?
20
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                     20
                                                                         Language].
21
           MR MOTAU SC:
                                                                     21
                                                                                MR MAHLANGU:
                                                                                                       Anybody employed by the
                                 Mr Magidiwana, the decision
                                                                     22
                                                                         mine [African Language] refers to the mine and it's also
22
    or the actions of employees who go to work whilst the
23
    strike is underway can be perceived as action which is
                                                                     23
                                                                         used for the shafts, the insides. May I just get.
24
                                                                     24
    intended to undermine the strike, am I correct?
                                                                                MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                         I'm referring to the
25
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                     25
                                     It is so, yes.
                                                                         people that are working inside the mine underground.
                                                         Page 6565
                                                                                                                              Page 6567
                                                                                MR MOTAU SC:
1
           MR MOTAU SC:
                                 And in fact to put it in
                                                                                                      And, Mr Magidiwana, in
    the words of your counsel, my learned friend, Mr Mpofu,
2
                                                                         relation to what you then observed on the 13th with the
3
    when he was cross-examining Mr Zokwana he put the following
                                                                         protesters gathering at the koppie, are you able to tell us
4
    to him, he said anybody who seeks to undermine the strike
                                                                         how long would those gatherings last, in other words when
                                                                     5
5
    or do something that is calculated to make it fail is seen
                                                                         would they start and when would they end?
6
    by the strikers as being provocative and I take it you
                                                                     6
                                                                                MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                         That place had become, it
7
    associate yourself with that proposition, correct?
                                                                     7
                                                                         had become part of a place where the workers were staying.
8
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                     8
                                     It is so, yes.
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      Before you go further with
9
                                                                         this point. You were busy with a point a minute ago, that
           MR MOTAU SC:
                                 And can I then take it that
    that is partly what informed your decision to stop going to
10
                                                                     10
                                                                         I wanted to ask something about. If I can go back to that.
    work? Once you heard that the RDOs had decided to go on
                                                                         You said, if I wrote down what you said correctly, that you
11
                                                                     11
12
    strike, correct?
                                                                     12
                                                                         became happy when the decision was made that all the
13
                                                                     13
                                                                         workers employed by the mine underground should be entitled
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  I'm not sure what that
14
    question means. His realisation that that was the
                                                                     14
                                                                         to get the money. Now when was that decision made?
                                                                     15
                                                                                MR MAGIDIWANA:
15
    perception, his realisation that going to work would
                                                                                                         When was the decision
    undermine the strike, there's various possibilities. The
16
                                                                     16
                                                                         made?
17
    question seems to me to be ambiguous. I wouldn't like to
                                                                     17
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      Ja. You said you were
                                                                         happy when that decision was made. I want to know when was
18
    have to answer it if I was giving evidence.
                                                                     18
19
           MR MOTAU SC:
                                 Let me break it down, Mr
                                                                     19
                                                                         that decision made.
20
    Magidiwana. I take it that your decision to stop going to
                                                                     20
                                                                                MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                         The decision was made at
21
    work was precisely because you did not want to be viewed by
                                                                         the time a call was made upon the others to support the
                                                                     22
    other employees as going to work with the purpose of
                                                                         RDOs in demand of this R12 500.
    undermining the strike? Am I correct?
                                                                     23
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      Did you also want R12 500?
         MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                  The decision I made was
                                                                     24
                                                                                MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                         That is including us.
```

CHAIRPERSON:

You were previously earning

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

25

my own and I decided to take part because I know how

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

21

22

MR MOTAU SC:

aspects flowing from the Chairperson's remark. I had

Magidiwana, to earlier have said that what he was earning

and what the RDOs were earning is a separate, sorry was

different. But secondly I did not explore this aspect and

initially, speaking for myself had understood, Mr

Page 6568 Page 6570 less than the RDOs weren't you? You was doing this very it would be unfair of me to put questions to him based on 2 hard job that the RDOs were doing, you were earning less an aspect that I did not interrogate. 3 3 than the RDOs weren't you? CHAIRPERSON: You could get instructions 4 MR MAGIDIWANA: Underground, Mr 4 of course. I thought that he said that he didn't get the 5 Chairperson, there is no job that is not difficult. 5 same as the RDOs, he got less and when he was asked well CHAIRPERSON: 6 Yes, but you are -6 how come now you were getting the same I understood him to 7 7 say no, no I wasn't going to get the same because the taxes MR MAGIDIWANA: The difference is that 8 they pay were less. Which I thought was a bit improbable 8 the job that I was doing was such that I would not be 9 9 sprayed with water for the whole day until the end. But it and I was going to interrogate that, him on that further or is so equally dangerous. 10 that issue further. But any way it's a matter that 10 presumably can be looked at. But perhaps I should put it CHAIRPERSON: 11 11 Was it fair though that you should get the same amount as the RDOs did? Previously you to him. Mr Magidiwana, I understood you to say previously 12 got less than the RDOs didn't you? that you didn't expect to get more, sorry to get the same 13 14 14 MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes sir. The money that as the RDOs that you in fact had got less than the RDOs 15 I received was the same as theirs. Is the same as theirs. before the strike but that when you, if you got 2000, if CHAIRPERSON: Are you saying that your you got 12500 you would still be getting less than the RDOs 16 salary or your wages to be accurate, that the wages you got because the RDO's tax would be less than yours. So that 17 18 before the strike were exactly the same as the wages of the was my understanding of what you said? Did I understand RDOs? 19 19 you correctly or did I misunderstand? 20 MR MAGIDIWANA: I was getting more then 20 MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, you understood me, 5000, 5000 and something. I believe, Sir, that they were 21 Sir. but you might have made a mistake, I said the amount 21 22 22 also getting some 5000 and something. that we would then receive may not have been the same 23 CHAIRPERSON: 23 depending on the deductions that are being made. I also So is the position that you 24 mentioned that I said that I did not expect to get 24 don't know for certain that you were getting the same as the RDOs or did you know that you were getting the same? something, but I did not expect to get less after 25 Page 6569 Page 6571 What was the position? 1 deductions, less than 10 000. 1 2 MR MAGIDIWANA: We were getting the same, 2 CHAIRPERSON: To get less? 3 Mr Chairperson. 3 MR MAGIDIWANA: I did not expect to get 4 CHAIRPERSON: Before the strike? after deductions something less than 10 000. 5 5 MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON: I thought that the demand Before the strike yes. CHAIRPERSON: I see, thank you. I must was for 12 500 after deductions, in other words take home 6 7 pay of 12 500, is that not correct? 7 confess that I thought that you gave different evidence 8 MR MAGIDIWANA: The workers demanded 12 8 earlier. But if what you now say is correct then it won't 9 9 be challenged by Lonmin and if it is not correct then I 500, Mr Chairperson. take it, it will be. 10 CHAIRPERSON: 10 Was that take home pay or 11 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: 11 12 500 before deductions? Can you perhaps 12 tell us on what date this became known that the decision 12 [12:09] MR MAGIDIWANA: That would have depended, 13 which was originally in respect of the RDOs now extended to 13 Mr Chairperson, on what deductions that person has, all the workers that worked underground? 14 policies and all such things, but I personally did not 14 15 expect a take home of less than 10 000. 15 MR MAGIDIWANA: The strike as I've CHAIRPERSON: 16 mentioned, I heard on the 10th that the RDOs are on strike. 16 So you were effectively 17 Again on the 11th I heard that the strike is now everybody's 17 striking for a take home pay of approximately 10 000? 18 18 at Lonmin. MR MAGIDIWANA: I went on strike to be 19 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Thank you. 19 paid R12 500.

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

RealTime Transcriptions

20

21

22

23

24

25

CHAIRPERSON:

CHAIRPERSON:

MR MAGIDIWANA:

I wanted something in excess of R10,000.

to receive say 20 000, but the strike was, according to me,

figure of 10 000?

Why did you mention the

I put the point to you.

I would have been happy

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

Chairperson, just two

Page 6572

Can you please proceed, Mr Motau.

2 MR MOTAU SC: Mr Magidiwana, can I just

- 3 read you paragraph 3 of Exhibit BBB8, being the statement
- 4 of Mr Mabuyakhulu, who testified before you and he told the
- 5 Commission the following. He says, "At that stage it was
- not decided that we should go on strike. It was only 6
- 7 agreed that we would approach the employer with the demand
- for a salary increase to R12 500 after deductions." And 8
- 9 when I asked you questions earlier, you recall when I
- 10 started, I also asked you about the demand of the RDOs and
- the fact that you then identified yourself with that demand 11
- of R12 500 after deductions. Remember, I specifically used 12
- those words, R12 500 after deductions, which you admit. 13
- 14 Now do I understand you to be saying that your demand was
- 15 separate from that of at least RDOs, because they were
- demanding R12 500 after deductions and you were striking 16
- 17 for an amount of around R10 000 after deductions?
- 18 MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir, I would have
- 19 been satisfied, had the employer mentioned that he was not
- 20 in a position to pay this amount, but he did - he did not
- 21 then say so. Did not cry about the amount that we wanted.
- 22 I said to you I would have been satisfied to get something
- 23 in excess of R10 000, but the position here is that the
- 24 employer did not mention that it was unable to pay us that
- 25 amount.

Page 6574

- MR MAGIDIWANA: If you can just repeat
- 2 the auestion.
- 3 MR MOTAU SC: What you are telling this
- 4 Commission is that the RDOs simply asked other workers to
- join the strike. They stopped others from going to work,
- 6 without telling those workers that the demand of R12 500
- 7 after deductions had already been put to Lonmin. Lonmin
- 8 had responded thereto and that is why they're going out on
- 9 strike.
- 10 MR MPOFU: Chairperson, sorry, you know I 11 let this go the first time around, because I didn't want to
- 12 interrupt my learned friend, but perhaps he could enlighten
- 13 all of us as to when on his version this rejection was made
- 14 or communicated or whatever. And maybe to assist, what I
- 15 know for a fact is that in the June/July episode with Da
- 16 Costa it would seem that there was either a direct or an
- 17 implied rejection the sense that they gave a different
- 18 amount. But apart from that -
- 19 CHAIRPERSON: I think you may have a
- 20 better point, Mr Mpofu and that is as far as I can remember
- 21 the evidence, on the 10th the RDOs were sent away on the
- 22 basis that we can't deal directly with you in respect of
- 23 the wage demands. Hence other things happened or so it is
- 24 alleged other things happened -
- 25 MR MPOFU: Happened in the Unions or -

Page 6573

1

6

7

- MR MOTAU SC: But Mr Magidiwana, that 1
- cannot be correct, because you recall I also told you that 2
- the demand of R12 500 after deductions, had already been 3
- put to the employer by the RDOs and Lonmin had responded or 4
- 5 reacted to that demand.
- 6 MR MAGIDIWANA: When Lonmin responded, I
- 7 don't know anything about it. I was not there. I don't
- 8 know this thing.
- 9 MR MOTAU SC: So what you in fact want
- the Commission to believe is that when the RDOs asked you, 10
- and by you I mean employees who were non-RDOs, they did not 11
- 12 disclose to the rest of the work force that that demand had
- 13 actually been put to Lonmin. Lonmin had responded
- 14 negatively to it and that is why they're deciding to go on
- 15 strike.
- 16 MR MAGIDIWANA: I'll repeat again, the
- 17 reason the workers went on strike was because of this
- money. The employer, now the employer did not respond. 18
- 19 MR MOTAU SC: Mr Magidiwana, surely you
- 20 are aware that you're not answering my question. Can I
- 21 please ask you to answer the question.
- 22 MR MAGIDIWANA: How do you want me to
- respond to your question, Sir?

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

- MR MOTAU SC:
- By listening to the
- question and give the answer that is warranted. ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Page 6575 CHAIRPERSON: Whatever, ja. So I'm not

- sure that the evidence indicates that there was an outright
- 3 rejection of the demand that was put orally on the 10th. So
- 4
  - if that's your objection, I uphold it, but I'm not happy
- 5 with your objection as you phrased it.
  - MR MPOFU: Well. I have not finished.
  - Chair, I was coming to that, but between what you said and
- 8 what I said that is the objection.
- 9 CHAIRPERSON: I understand your point, Mr
- Mpofu. I'm not sure it would be fair, Mr Mpofu, that the 10
- 11 evidence actually indicates that the employer in terms
- 12 rejected the demand. The attitude according to the
- 13 evidence was, we can't deal with you. We can go through
- 14 the Unions. I think that's the evidence so far. If that's
- 15 so, the basis on which the question you're currently
- 16 putting is not sound.
- 17 MR MPOFU: The Chairperson will recall 18 that there are two stages to this. The first stage is the
- 19 interaction with Mr Da Costa -
- 20 CHAIRPERSON: Related to Karee. There
- 21 were interactions at the Karee Mine and then - in July.
- There was then a meeting on the 10th, I think it was, at the 22
- 23 stadium, which now involved everybody, all the shafts, all
- 24 the mines. And we're concerned with what happened
  - thereafter. So I think the question you want to put

14

15

18

21

Page 6578

Page 6576

requires some reformulation to avoid those obstacles that

- 2 are presently in its way. What Mr Mpofu really is raising
- 3 is the information, I think we would require before we can
- 4 know whether the question is a fair one. What are you
- 5 relying on for the assertion that the demand was rejected,
- number 1, and that rejection, number 2, that that rejection 6
- 7 was conveyed to the workers, because those two things
- surely would have to be established before the question can 8
- 9 appropriately be asked.

10 MR MOTAU SC: If I may proceed, Chair?

- 11 What I was trying to outline earlier, is that there are two
- stages to this process. The one is the interaction between 12
- 13 the Karee RDOs and Mr Da Costa where the demand of R12 500
- 14 after deductions was put. Lonmin responded to that demand
- by granting employees discretionary allowances and those
- were the entire RDOs. And that is the aspect I was dealing 16
- with when I was talking or in my interaction with this 17
- 18 witness. If I did not make it quite clear, let me do that.
- 19 CHAIRPERSON: Make it clear. And the
- 20 point is of course that then - a whole group of miners went
- 21 on - now from all shafts, RDOs of all shafts went on the
- 22 10th to the headquarters of Lonmin and Marikana and
- presented the offer. They were asked to give it in 23
- 24 writing. They said they were illiterate. They couldn't
- 25 give it in writing. And according to the evidence we have

Page 6577

- so far, they were then sent away on the basis, we can't
- negotiate with you. We go through the Unions. So I'm not
- 3 aware of any evidential material before us at this stage,
- 5 that demand, now on behalf of the RDOs of all the mines
- 7 rejection, that it was communicated in any way to the
- 9 want to ask.

1

- 10
- 11 that, Mr Motau's questions specifically dealt with the
- 12
- 13
- 14 should go on strike blah-blah. At that stage - it's
- 15 on paragraph 2 of Mr Mabuyakhulu's, starts on the 9th of
- 16
- 17
- 18 MR MOTAU SC: May I now proceed with the
- 19

- 22 quite correct. And I had indicated that, let me clarify
- 24 stages. I'm aware that the ambit -

- you further, but if you're going to take the witness
- through the various stages in a way which avoids the
- objections that had been raised, then go ahead.
- 4 MR MOTAU SC: Mr Mabuyakhulu, sorry, Mr
- Magidiwana, in all fairness, what I should have indicated
- 6 to you is that the initial interactions between Lonmin and 7 Mr Da Costa was a demand by the Karee RDOs for a salary
- 8 increase of R12 500 after deductions. Lonmin considered
- 9 that demand and responded to it by granting a discretionary
- 10 allowance. And that allowance was to be paid or it would
- be payable to all the RDOs. But can I understand, at the 11
- 12 time when you took the decision to join the RDO strike,

  - were you aware of that information?
    - MR MAGIDIWANA: I did not.
    - MR MOTAU SC: And we know then that on
- the 10th there was a march to the LPD offices. Did you find
- 17 out about that march?
  - MR MAGIDIWANA: What I heard on the 10th
- is that RDOs were making a demand for an amount of R12 500.
- 20 That is what I heard.
  - MR MOTAU SC: And that is the demand of
- 22 R12 500 after deductions?
- 23 MR MAGIDIWANA: The workers were talking
- 24 of an amount of R12 500. Nothing was mentioned about that
  - and that what will happen to it.

Page 6579

- 2
- 4 indicating that the demand was in terms rejected or that
- 6 which fall under the Lonmin umbrella, or if there was such
- 8 workers. And that's the problem with the questions you
- - MS MPOFU: Chairperson, in addition to
  - second example, because he cross-referred to Mabuyakhulu's
- statement which says, at that stage it was not decided we
- August. So it's clearly not a Karee thing that he was
- talking about.
- answer that I was proposing to give to the Chair, earlier?
- There are various stages to the demands. The one relates
- 21 to the Karee RDOs and Lonmin's response thereto, that's
- with this witness and I'll take him through the various
- CHAIRPERSON: I don't want to interrupt

- MR MOTAU SC: You will agree with me that
- you don't know of any evidence which indicates that the
- initial demand of R12 500 which had been communicated to
- Lonmin on behalf of the Karee RDOs ever changed?
- 5 MR MAGIDIWANA: I didn't hear anything
- 6 like that.

10

- 7 MR MOTAU SC: Now can I ask you in
- relation to your own demand of R12 500, this amount of R12
- 9 500, did it include or exclude the sleeping out allowance?
  - MR MAGIDIWANA: That question of yours,
- Sir, the workers were demanding money, an amount of R12 11 12

500. Whether what was done or said about it, they demanded

- 13 an amount of R12 500.
- 14 [12:29] CHAIRPERSON: But you haven't answered
- 15 the question. The question is, what was the demand the
- 16 demand for 12 500 plus the sleeping out allowance or was
- 17 the demand for 12 500 which included the sleeping out
- 18 allowance? That's the question, I think. There was a
- 19 demand that you were striking in support of.
- 20 MR MAGIDIWANA: The sleeping out
- 21 allowance was something that had been there. It has been

in existence, Mr Chairperson. The workers were demanding a

- 23 wage, a salary amounting to 12 500.
- 24 CHAIRPERSON: Does that mean that you
  - were wanting you wanted 12 500 as your wages and the

22

22

23

24

25

1

Page 6580 sleeping out allowance wasn't part of the wages, it was 2 something else? Is that what you're saying? 3 MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. 4 MR MOTAU SC: So the sleep out allowance was going to be over and above the R12 500? 5 MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, if the employer did 6 7 not cry, if he did not say he was unable to. 8 MR MOTAU SC: Mr Magidiwana, on the 13th 9 of August AMCU representatives went to meet with Lonmin and 10 that was the national organiser and the general secretary of AMCU. Did you know about that? 11 MR MAGIDIWANA: 12 I have no idea. 12 13 MR MOTAU SC: In fact, I'm just going to 13 14 read to you part of the opening address on behalf of AMCU, 14 15 which was made in front of this Commission and I'm going to need you to comment on it. Commencing in paragraph 22 of 16 AMCU's opening statement, where they talk about the events 17 17 18 of Monday, the 13th of August 2012, they say the following 18 19 19 occurred. "In the morning Mr Kwadi of Lonmin telephoned Mr 20 Mathunjwa to inform him that there had been violence at 20 21 Lonmin over the weekend and to ask Mr Mathuniwa to 21

Page 6582 MR MAGIDIWANA: No, I did not. 1 2 MR MOTAU SC: If you had heard about that, would your response have been different, speaking for yourself personally? 5 MR MAGIDIWANA: Like what for instance, 6 Sir? 7 MR MOTAU SC: Would you have returned to 8 work and set up processes to engage Lonmin? 9 MR MAGIDIWANA: To leave out what I had 10 actually wanted? 11

MR MOTAU SC: But Mr Magidiwana, Lonmin was not saying abandon what you wanted. They said, let there be a process by which you engage in terms of what you want, but not at the Koppie. I would not have given the slightest problem, Sir, if he had come to us to say whether he is putting in the money or when the money will be made available and so on. I would have decided to go to work the following morning. MR MOTAU SC: So according to what you're

saying, if Lonmin had sent a representative to the Koppie to say to you, let us engage, but not at the Koppie, let us set up a process by which your demand will be assessed and evaluated, you would not have agreed, because you say that the employer in that same vein ought to have told you

whether they're putting the money or when are they going to

Page 6581

22

23

24

2

6

7

delegation did the following. They met with AMCU

national organiser and the general secretary. The

intervene. AMCU sent a delegation of two officials to

Lonmin to find out what happened and to try and help stop

the violence. They say the delegation comprised of the

2 Rustenburg and Karee branch committees. They asked Mr

3 Mokwena whether they could speak to the strikers on the big

4 Koppie. Mr Mokwena said, the Koppie was a security zone,

5 but they could go if they thought it was safe. The

delegation went to the big Koppie. The strikers told them 6

7 that they had gathered on the Koppie after they were shot

at when they marched. They asked to the delegation to put 8

9 to management their R12 500 demand. The delegation met

with Lonmin management later. They conveyed the strikers' 10

demand. Lonmin told the delegation to tell the strikers 11

12 that Lonmin would not engage with them while they are on

13 the Koppie, but they would if they returned to work." Can

14 I just stop there. When you went to the Koppie on the 16th

15 or even at an earlier stage, which according to your

16 evidence you say you did not go to the Koppie, did you get

17 to find out or were you told that the strikers' demand had

18 been conveyed to Lonmin and Lonmin had responded to it.

19 MR MAGIDIWANA: I had explained to you,

Sir, what I heard, I told you, is that the workers' demands

was that they wanted R12 500. How the employer responded 21

22 to that, I did not hear.

23

MR MOTAU SC: So you never got to find

24 out that Lonmin's position was that it was not prepared to

engage with the strikers while they're at the Koppie?

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

deposit the money, correct?

MR MAGIDIWANA: I am saying Sir, and said, look, gentlemen, the money will be put in on such and

such a day, I would have had no problems. If he asked us 5

to go to work, I would have done so.

CHAIRPERSON: You're not answering the question. I think to be fair, because you didn't

understand. The proposition being put to you by counsel

9 for Lonmin is that Lonmin had said, if the strikers on the

10 Koppie go back to work, then Lonmin will be prepared to

11 discuss with them whether they would give them extra money

12 and give them the R12 500 they were asking for. In other

13 words, the words used are, Lonmin would engage with them on

14 the demand. Not would accede to the demand and pay the 12

15 500. So what you're being asked is, if you had been told

on the 16th that the Lonmin's attitude is, leave the Koppie. 16

17 Go back to work and we would then start talking to you

about whether we would give you the 12 500, what would your 18

19 attitude have been? That's the question.

20 MR MAGIDIWANA: That I would not have 21 entertained.

22 MR MOTAU SC: Thank you, Mr Magidiwana.

So it is quite clear that the attitude of the protesters -23

24 at least - let me confine it to yourself. It is quite

clear that your attitude was absent being told when are you

Page 6587

I have the same problem,

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

```
Page 6584
    going to get the money, you are not prepared to engage in
2
    any process which is a - which was going to allow for
3
    engagement, persuasion and alike.
4
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    That is exactly so.
5
           MR MOTAU SC:
                                 Then let's move on to
    another aspect, now that we have established that. In the
6
7
    AMCU opening statement the following is stated. "The
    delegation communicated Lonmin's counter offer to the
8
9
    strikers. Is it your evidence that you never got to find
    out about these developments?
10
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
11
                                    What date are you
12
    referring to, Sir?
13
           MR MOTAU SC:
                                 This is the 13th and
14
    remember when I pre-phrased the question I said, between
    the 12th and up to the 15th when you say you went to the
15
    Koppie, did you get to find out about those developments?
16
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
17
                                    On the 13th I did not come
18
    to hear that.
19
           MR MOTAU SC:
                                 Between the 14th and the
20
    16th?
21
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    I did not hear it.
22
           MR MOTAU SC:
                                 But you've made it quite
23
    clear to you that even if you had heard it, your view would
24
    have been the same as the response that was given by the
25
    people who were there when that counter offer was
                                                      Page 6585
    delivered, because in terms of AMCU's opening statement,
1
    when the counter - when Lonmin's counter offer to the
2
```

you had given earlier, if you had been there and you had had those deliberations, that would have been precisely how you would have responded as well, correct? 5 MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MOTAU SC: 6 And we now know that 7 engagement, at least according to you, does not mean a 8 process by which Lonmin was suggesting to the parties that 9 they must get off the Koppie, go back to work and let a 10 process be set up. That's not engagement according to you, 11 because according to you engagement was, the employer must 12 come to the Koppie, tell you when are you going to get the 13 money and when are they going to deposit the money, 14 correct? 15 MR MAGIDIWANA: 16 MR MOTAU SC: If the Chair can just bear with me? Well, Chair, I'm instructed to ask the guestion 17 whether in your view or in terms of what you got to 19 establish on the 16th when you went to the mountain, did you 20 get to establish whether that view that you hold was also 21 shared by the other strikers who were at the Koppie? 22 CHAIRPERSON: I'm not exactly sure what 23 view are you talking about in this question that you're instructed to ask. Perhaps you should ask those giving you instructions, what they mean?

a wage increase. And I assume that from your evidence that

3 strikers were communicated, they, the strikers -4 CHAIRPERSON: Lonmin - I didn't 5 understand that Lonmin made a counter offer. Lonmin simply said, if you leave the Koppie and you go back to work, we 6 7 will then engage with you. It's not an offer which was capable of acceptance and thereby become a contract. So 8 9 the response might be a better word, but a offer is 10 certainly the wrong word? 11 MR MOTAU SC: Yes, no, Chair, I'm must 12 apologise. 13 CHAIRPERSON: Okay. 14 MR MOTAU SC: I'm trapped in the language 15 of what I'm reading, as AMCU's opening statement and I didn't want to make any adjustments to it. 16 17 CHAIRPERSON: I understand it. It is 18 calculated to lead to confusion. If you simply stick to 19 the words, they're mistakenly used. 20 MR MOTAU SC: I'm indebted to the Chair. 21 So in terms of the opening statement of AMCU, the delegation communicated Lonmin's position to the strikers

and they say, they, the strikers responded by saying that

24 they would stay on the Koppie until management came there

25 to address them and engage with them over their demand for

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

3 MR MOTAU SC: Oh no, Chair, thanks. I 4 must apologise, I think the instruction was quite clear. I misunderstood it. Mr Magidiwana, can I just understand whether did you get to establish whether the other strikers 6 7 who were on the Koppie, held the same position that they would not get off the Koppie until they received the money? 9 In other words, in similar terms as you had expressed it? 10 MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MOTAU SC: 11 Those you instruct me are 12 happy with the question, Chair and the response. 13 CHAIRPERSON: Okay. 14 MR MOTAU SC: Now Mr Magidiwana, I'm 15 going to ask you a separate aspect and I'm going to test your knowledge. And maybe I should start by saying or just 17 putting the following to you. We know that as at the 16th 18 of August, at least about 10 deaths had occurred and that those deaths were associated with the strike, correct? We 20 all know that, you got to find out as well, correct? 21 [12:49] MR MAGIDIWANA: [No audible reply]. 22 CHAIRPERSON: You haven't answered yet, 23 Mr Magidiwana. The question is, by the 16th when you went 24 to the Koppie, did you know that 10 people had already died in the Marikana area and that their deaths were all related

MR MAHLANGU:

1

2

Chair.

killed.

Page 6591

```
Page 6588
    in some way or other to the strike. That's the question.
1
2
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    I did not have that
3
    knowledge.
4
           MR MOTAU SC:
                                 Well, Lonmin had that
    knowledge at that stage and what Lonmin also knew was the
5
6
    fact that the strikers were armed with sharp and dangerous
7
    weapons, such as spears, pangas and assegai?
8
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    I understand.
9
           MR MOTAU SC:
                                 And you know that according
    to the evidence which SAPS intends to present, there were
10
    certain firearms which SAPS say were confiscated from its
11
12
    members and these were confiscated by the strikers.
13
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    I do not know that
14
           MR MOTAU SC:
                                 And in fact you were also -
    you were shown, you recall, a slide and a video by Mr
15
    Ngalwana of one of the strikers on the 16th, who was in
16
    possession of a firearm. You recall that?
17
18
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    I saw that.
19
           MR MOTAU SC:
                                 And the proposition that I
20
    want to put to you, Mr Magidiwana, is a very simple one.
21
    That it was unreasonable to expect Lonmin to go and
22
    negotiate at the Koppie with the strikers under those
23
    circumstances.
24
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 The difficulty is that the
25
    witness, as I understand, didn't know about the
```

```
Page 6590
    number of whom were in possession of dangerous weapons.
    Was that an atmosphere conducive to appropriate
3
    negotiations in relation to wages?
4
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    If Lonmin had taken steps
    timeously, this result would not have happened.
6
           MR MOTAU SC:
                                 Well, let's test that. If
7
    Lonmin had taken steps earlier, this would not have
8
    happened?
9
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    Yes.
10
           MR MOTAU SC:
                                 Can I clarify that. If
11
    Lonmin - should I understand that evidence to mean the
12
    following? The initial demand was by the Karee RDOs. If
13
    Lonmin had agreed or acceded to the Karee RDOs demand in
14
    July, none of this should have happened, is that what you
15
    mean?
16
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    I don't know about the
17
    matter of Karee.
18
           MR MOTAU SC:
                                 So you see, Mr Magidiwana,
19
    it's very -
20
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    What I'm saying, Sir, is
21
    the following, that if the employer had come up and said to
22
    us, this is what I'm putting on the table. I'm putting
23
    this on the table. This would not have happened. It
24
    wouldn't have been necessary for so many people to be
```

Page 6589 circumstances. Unless you're asking him for his opinion 1 2 now, you know now that the facts have been conveyed to him, 3 in which case I'm not sure a concession from him about the 4 reasons or otherwise would help us very much to deal 5 without terms of reference. But you put a whole series of 6 propositions to him and he says, I didn't know about them. 7 I don't know where this final question or proposition takes you against the background of professed ignorance by him in 8 9 respect of the fact that you earlier put to him. I won't stop you asking the question, but I'm not sure it's going 10 11 to help much. 12 MR MOTAU SC: Yes, Chair, I think that's 13 a fair comment by the Chair, because the conclusion to be 14 drawn from the fact is really the issue that we can debate 15 with the Commission. If the Chair can just -16 CHAIRPERSON: Let me ask a question that 17 relates to what you were going to ask. The people on the 18 Koppie on the 16th, a number of them anyway, were in possession of dangerous weapons, weren't they, pangas, 20 bush knives and spears and so forth? 21 MR MAGIDIWANA: That is correct. 22 CHAIRPERSON: Was it reasonable, do you think, to expect Lonmin to come to the Koppie, to engage in 24 negotiations about wages in circumstances where they were dealing with 3 000 people, a number of whom, significant

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

MR SEMENYA SC: Sorry, I thought the 1 answer was that the police would not have shot anybody? 2 3 MR MAGIDIWANA: No. 4 MR MPOFU: Actually it is what Mr Semenya says and more, but the witness said that the people would not have been killed and the police would not have killed 6 7 anybody. 8 CHAIRPERSON: Maybe - it's 1 o'clock, we could take the lunch adjournment, but before we do this, 10 let me just put a question. I think I know what the witness may be trying to say, but I may be wrong. When you 11 12 said, if Lonmin had taken steps timeously, problems would 13 have been avoid. What kind of steps did you envisage them 14 taking and when did you envisage it to be taken? 15 MR MAGIDIWANA: Actually, Mr Chairman, if your child is hungry and he wants food, you take cognisance 17 of what the child is saying that the child is hungry. You don't set the dogs on the child to be bitten up by the 18 19 dogs, because of being hungry. 20 CHAIRPERSON: I understand that, but you 21 said if they acted timeously, do you mean if they had acted 22 before the people went to the Koppie on say, the 10th, when 23 there was a march to the Lonmin offices or are you 24 referring to some later time? 25 MR MAGIDIWANA: From the time the

```
Page 6592
    operators decided not to go to work, demanding this money,
2
    Lonmin should have realised then, Chairperson, to say money
3
    is what I should give the people.
4
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 And you're saying Lonmin
5
    should have taken steps before the people went to the
    Koppie?
6
7
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     That is so.
8
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 I think there's a little
9
    bit more clarity. Perhaps we can resume the discussion at
    half past 1. We've lost some time today because of
10
11
    discussions we had in chambers on housekeeping matters and
12
    I'm concerned that we shouldn't waste time unduly, so we'll
    resume at half past one. You wanted to say something?
13
14
           MR MPOFU:
                              Yes, Chairperson, like Mr
15
    Motau, I'm also instructed to cry, to use the words of the
    witness, about the shortness of the time. In other words,
16
    if we had not been pre-warned -
17
18
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Yes, yes, I understand
19
    also. You did indicate to me privately that your - the
20
    problem in relation to your client's health or something -
21
           MS MPOFU:
                              Yes, yes, Chairperson.
22
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  A short lunch adjournment
23
    can cause difficulties for him. Alright. We'll resume at
24
    2 o'clock.
25
           MS MPOFU:
                              Thank you, Chairperson.
```

```
you say Lonmin should have acted timeously?
3
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    Yes Sir.
4
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 What we have to bear in
    mind in this context to save time is the RDOs weren't
6
    carrying sharp weapons on the 10th.
7
           MR MOTAU SC:
                                 Mr Magidiwana, as I
8
    understand it the demand on the 10th of August was only
9
    that of the RDOs at that stage because you told us the
10
    appeal happened thereafter for the other workers, the other
    non RDO workers to join the strike. Am I correct?
11
12
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    Yes, it is so, Sir.
13
           MR MOTAU SC:
                                 So what you are saying is
14
    if Lonmin had acted timeously that can only mean that if
    Lonmin had accepted the demand by the RDOs on the 10th the
    result you're saying going to the koppie for example would
17
    not have occurred. Correct?
18
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    It is so.
19
           MR MOTAU SC:
                                 But I don't understand how
20
    that would have resolved your issue because you were not
21
    part of the RDOs demand as at the 10th. You told us you
22
    want the money and you still want it even now. So an
23
    intervention on the 10th would not have resolved your
24
    demand. Do you understand, Mr Magidiwana?
25
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    I can hear what you are
                                                        Page 6595
```

saying, Sir, but I want to clarify it to you. The way in

happy that I can work with the 10th as being the date when

Page 6593 [COMMISSION ADJOURNS ARBITRATION RESUMES] 1 [14:05] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes. Mr 2 3 Magidiwana, you're still under oath. Mr Motau you're still 4 cross-examining. 5 MR MAGIDIWANA: SILO CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR MOTAU SC (CONTD.): 6 Thank you, Chair. Mr Magidiwana, just before the lunch 7 adjournment you gave evidence that if Lonmin had acted 8 9 timorously what happened would not have happened. Is that a correct reflection of -10 11 MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. 12 MR MOTAU SC: And can I just ask you to give us the precise time or date by when you say Lonmin 13 should have acted timeously? 14 15 CHAIRPERSON: - he did that just before we adjourned in answer to a question I gave. He said 16 17 before the people went to the koppie. And you remember the 18 evidence says the people went to the koppie on the 11th 19 which was a Saturday and the evidence also is that there was a march of RDOs who spoke to Lonmin on the 10th, so I would imagine that it's clear from what he's told us that 22 by timeously he means before they went to the koppie. In this case from a from a factual point of view means on the 24 10th. MR MOTAU SC: Mr Magidiwana, are you

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

which in fact I was going to be benefitted or being assisted was only when those people would have got what they wanted or their demand. Perhaps if they had got that money I would in fact quit the work I was doing and then try and get a job where there was a lot of money. MR MOTAU SC: Can you just take it one step at a time? I'll come back to you, to the second aspect. We agree that hypothetically speaking if the demand had been acceded to on the 10th that would not have included yourself but it would only have included the RDOs. MR MAGIDIWANA: It was going in fact to affect or include me in a way because I was going to be happy if those people had got money. MR MOTAU SC: Yes, and I understand that you say you could have potentially benefitted if the RDO's salary was increased because you could then have applied for the job or the position of an RDO. Correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, I was going to try all means and do everything in my power to stop doing this kind of work and do that kind of work because even though it is the kind of work that is hard. MR MOTAU SC: Can I assume that that benefit would also have accrued to others, I mean that

potential benefit? In other words, can I assume that the

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

17

18

19

22

23

24

Page 6596

- others as well could have seen it as a potential benefit
- 2 because there was a chance that they could then strive to
- work hard and apply for the RDO positions because they 3
- 4 would have been earning the higher salary?
- 5 MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so, Sir.
- MR MOTAU SC: Alright let's just deal 6
- 7 with something else then. Mr Magidiwana, you know that
- eventually negotiations were held which resulted in the 8
- 9 amendment of the wage agreement, correct?
- 10 MR MAGIDIWANA: When was that?
- MR MOTAU SC: 11 That was after the 16th.
- 12 CHAIRPERSON: It was actually on the 18th
- September 2012. 13
- 14 MR MAGIDIWANA: What in fact I heard
- 15 after I had regained my consciousness was that the employer
- was going to pay the money which in fact I never saw done. 16 17 MR MOTAU SC: And there were negotiations
- 18 that took place and those negotiations did not take place
- 19 at the koppie. Do you know that?
- 20 MR MAGIDIWANA: I used to see on TV that
- 21 the negotiations were held at the stadium but the problem
- 22 was that the television at the hospital in fact was in
- 23 mute, it had no volume, so I don't even know what was being
- 24 said there.

1

7

8

13

25 MR MOTAU SC: And, Mr Magidiwana, the

Page 6597

- point that I'm putting across to you is the following, That
- 2 the - if you take into account the fact that the
- 3 negotiations never occurred at the koppie you'll agree with
- 4
- 5 to the employees let there be engagement in proper
- structures, proper premises but not at the koppie. 6
  - MR MPOFU: Sorry Chairperson, I think the
  - question is maybe too broad. My learned friend must
- 9 indicate whether under the rubric of proper structures he
- 11
- 12
- 15 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu's point is that
- 16
- 17
- 18

- 21 clear, I'm not sure whether we've had this evidence yet,
- 22 but we presume we take judicial notice of it that the South
- African Council of Churches through Bishop Seoka and others
- played an important role in facilitating the ultimate

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

to say to the witness look here, look what happened later.

- When the unions were involved the matter was settled
- because that's not a complete account of what happened.
- What happened was firstly the thing took place under the
- 5 shadow of the terrible events that took place over the week
- 6 from the 9th to the 16th, secondly there was input by way of
- 7 facilitation from this Council of Churches and thirdly also
- 8 as parties to the agreement were the non-unionised workers
- 9 through the delegation. So if you put all those to the
- 10 witness it's a fair question. Absent those I'm afraid it
- falls short of being a helpful question to illicit a 11
- 12 helpful answer.
- 13 MR MOTAU SC: Yes, Chair, the point is
- 14 taken. Let me deal with another aspect. Mr Magidiwana, I
- don't understand your evidence to be that if hypothetically
- speaking Lonmin had agreed to pay the RDOs their demand of
- R12 500 after deductions on the 10th of August 2012, all
  - other employees who were non-RDOs would have followed your
- 19 example which you say you'd have followed i.e. they would
- 20 not have gone on strike in demand of that same amount and
- 21 that they would also want to work hard and aspire to apply
- 22 for the RDO position. Am I correct?
- 23 MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, I'm saying if then
- 24 that work where the people would be working and dripping
  - water every time means even though it was like that -

1

- me that that is a similar position which Lonmin was saying
- also includes the delegation as it was called and the South 10
  - African Council of Churches.
  - MR MOTAU SC: No the point of my question
  - is the fact that there was union delegation oh sorry these
- 14 were delegations by the various unions that were there -

  - the agreement that was concluded on the 18th of September
  - was admittedly concluded between Lonmin and Unions but there were also people present who were described as the
- 19 delegates who were presumably non-unionised employees and
- though they weren't signatories to the event I think it's

- agreement. Now the point put to you is it's not quite fair

- Page 6599
- MR MPOFU: Sorry, I'm sorry, Chairperson,
- I'm sorry Mr Hanabe it's just for consistency, what the witness has said was earlier translated by Mr Mahlangu as
- they worked throughout being sprayed with water so that's
- 5 with the consistency of the record, I think we should use 6 that.
- 7 MR HANABE: Okay thank you very much
- 8 Senior Counsellor we will continue using that very word.
- 9 If then doing this kind of work that was hard where you are
- 10 being sprayed on with water means still though you are
- 11 doing it you would get more money then it would mean that I 12
- would venture, yes I would venture them to go and do that
- 13 kind of work though I know very well that it is a hard job. 14 MR MOTAU SC: But, Mr Magidiwana, my
- 15 auestion is -
- 16 MR HANABE: Sorry, sorry Counsellor. 17 MR MOTAU SC:
- Yes but my question is a 18 different one. I'm saying you are not saying that everyone
- 19 else would have followed the same path as you. 20 MR MAGIDIWANA: I think that when a
- 21 person goes to work all he wants is money.
- 22 MR MOTAU SC: So what you're saying is
- 23 had that happened everyone else would have had no reason to 24 strike because RDOs would have been earning a higher
  - amount of money and everyone else would have seen an

```
Page 6600
                                                                                                                       Page 6602
    opportunity to apply for higher positions and as a result
                                                                      his needs are going to be met then he will go to that kind
2
    that's why you say what happened would not have happened.
                                                                  2
                                                                      thing.
3
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                   Any person who would feel
                                                                  3
                                                                             MR MOTAU SC:
                                                                                                    If the Chairperson could
4
    like doing so would go and want to do in fact the kind of
                                                                  4
                                                                      just bear with me. Thank you, Chair, I've got no further
5
    work that is done by the operators.
                                                                  5
                                                                      questions for the witness.
           MR MOTAU SC:
                                And you don't know how many
6
                                                                  6
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    Thank you. Who wishes to
7
                                                                  7
    people would have wanted to do that correct?
                                                                      cross-examine next. Is there anyone else in the parties
8
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                   I don't know the number
                                                                  8
                                                                      who wishes to cross-examine? AMCU?
                                                                  9
9
    thereof. I mean how many they are but what I'm sure of is
                                                                             MR MOSIKILI:
                                                                                                   Chair I would like to
    that everyone wants money.
                                                                 10
                                                                      cross-examine on behalf of AMCU.
10
           MR MOTAU SC:
                                                                 11
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    On behalf of AMCU.
11
                                I appreciate the fact that
                                                                 12
                                                                                                   Yes Chair.
12
    everyone wants money but you don't know how many RDO
                                                                             MR MOSIKILI:
    vacancies would have become available after that, correct?
13
                                                                 13
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    I'm not sure that I have
14
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                   Yes.
                                                                 14
                                                                      your name -
15
           MR MOTAU SC:
                                And you also don't know how
                                                                 15
                                                                             MR MOSIKILI:
                                                                                                   Yes Chair, for the record
    many people would have been prepared to make the sacrifice
16
                                                                 16
                                                                      Chair -
    of working this hard job that you are describing?
17
                                                                 17
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    If you've given it to me
18
    [14:25] MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     I don't know how many
                                                                 18
                                                                      before I apologise for having forgotten it but please give
    they are but what I'm sure of is that everybody wants
19
                                                                 19
                                                                      it to me and spell it.
20
    money.
                                                                 20
                                                                             MR MOSIKILI:
                                                                                                   I haven't put my name on
21
           MR MOTAU SC:
                                                                      the record Chair, yes my name is Tebogo T-E-B-O-H-O.
                                Mr Magidiwana, I agree with
                                                                 21
    you. Everyone wants money that's as far you can take the
22
                                                                 22
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    TE?
23
    evidence but you can't assist this Commission to the extent
                                                                 23
                                                                             MR MOSIKILI:
                                                                                                   BOHO, surname is Mosikili,
24
    of determining what else would people do in pursuit of the
                                                                 24
                                                                      M-O-S-I-K-I-L-I.
25
    money that they wanted. You can't tell us how far they
                                                                 25
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    Thank you Mr Mosikili. Are
                                                      Page 6601
                                                                                                                       Page 6603
                                                                      you an advocate or an attorney?
1
    would be prepared to go, correct?
                                                                  2
                                                                             MR MOSIKILI:
2
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    No Sir, I'm telling you
                                                                                                 Chair, I'm an attorney.
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
3
    if every early morning, Sir, were to lift up these small
                                                                  3
                                                                                                  I see. Mr Attorney
4
    bottles and I would earn on that and in fact upon
                                                                  4
                                                                      Mosikili, please proceed with your cross-examination.
                                                                  5
5
    discovering or realising that on picking up in fact this
                                                                             CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR MOSIKILI:
                                                                                                                          Thank
    television there's more money of course I would have to go
                                                                      you Chair. Mr Magidiwana, as indicated I represent AMCU in
6
7
    there to lift up so that I could also benefit or get money.
                                                                  7
                                                                      this Commission. Mr Magidiwana, I wanted to talk just
                                                                  8
8
           MR MOTAU SC:
                                 Let me just try and
                                                                      briefly about the singing at the koppie on the 15th in
9
                                                                  9
                                                                      particular. Mr Magidiwana, I am aware that you have
    conclude this because I think we've had a discussion and I
    think I understand your answer. The proposition that I'm
                                                                 10
                                                                      already testified that you did a lot of singing at the
10
                                                                 11
                                                                      koppie in particular you did sing the song [African
11
    putting to you and perhaps we can conclude it on that
12
    aspect if you agree. That view can only properly and
                                                                 12
                                                                      language].
                                                                 13
13
    correctly reflect your position. You cannot say how the
                                                                             MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                     Yes, I did sing that
                                                                      song, even now, do you want me to sing it for you?
    remainder of the workforce would have received that
                                                                 14
14
15
    information and how they would have reacted to it, correct?
                                                                 15
                                                                             MR MOSIKILI:
                                                                                                 No that will so not be
16
           MR HANABE:
                               I didn't get the question if
                                                                 16
                                                                      necessary.
17
    you clarify about the information, Counsel?
                                                                 17
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                  In fact we've got NUM
                                                                      people here it might be dangerous so I suggest you don't
18
           MR MOTAU SC:
                                 If that had occurred, I
                                                                 18
19
    mean the example that you're giving you only apply it to
                                                                 19
                                                                      sing it.
                                                                 20
    yourself, Mr Magidiwana, you can't say that everyone else
                                                                             MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                     Okay.
21
    in that situation would have reacted the same way as what
                                                                 21
                                                                             MR MOSIKILI:
                                                                                                 I think we've already seen
22 you say would have been your reaction had that happened,
                                                                      you on the video singing the song in any event.
                                                                 23
                                                                             MR MAGIDIWANA:
     MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                  I am saying something,
                                                                 24
                                                                             MR MOSIKILI:
                                                                                                 And on my reading of the
```

video I mean you appear to be singing the song with ease,

25 Sir, that I believe makes sense that if a person feels like

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

```
Page 6604
                                                                                                                        Page 6606
    with no difficulty to the lyrics.
                                                                      belonged to.
1
                                                                   1
2
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                  2
                                    It is so.
                                                                             MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                      Oh thank you.
3
           MR MOSIKILI:
                               Can I then take it that on
                                                                  3
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                   No other representatives of
4
    that video as we saw it earlier today it is not your first
                                                                  4
                                                                      parties wish to ask questions? I think Ms Lupuwana you're
5
    time singing that song on that video.
                                                                      going to ask questions on behalf of the evidence leaders is
           MR HANABE:
                              You mean the witness?
                                                                  6
                                                                      that correct?
6
7
           MR MOSIKILI:
                               Indeed.
                                                                  7
                                                                             MS LUPUWANA:
                                                                                                   Thank you Chairperson. For
8
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                  8
                                                                      the record my name is Lupuwana spelt L-U-P-U-W-A-N-A.
                                    I have long been singing
                                                                  9
9
                                                                             MS LUPUWANA:
                                                                                                   Chairperson, with your
    that song.
10
           MR MOSIKILI:
                               Can you then maybe confirm
                                                                  10
                                                                      leave I'm going to ask the question in Xhosa whereupon they
    that I mean what you say can you confirm that you sang that
                                                                      will be interpreted and then the witness will answer.
11
                                                                  11
    song earlier that day before that morning?
                                                                  12
12
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                   I don't know that you need
13
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    Yes, at dawn. In the
                                                                  13
                                                                      my leave but insofar as you've asked for it I give it to
14
    early morning I sang that song and other songs were sung
                                                                  14
                                                                      you.
    and that one also would be sung repeatedly, the very same
                                                                  15
                                                                                                   Thank you.
15
                                                                             MS LUPUWANA:
                                                                             CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS LUPUWANA:
16
    song.
                                                                  16
                                                                                                                             Sir,
17
           MR MOSIKILI:
                               Okay thank you just to put
                                                                  17
                                                                      we have already greet each other in the morning.
18
    it into context, Mr Magidiwana, you sang this song way
                                                                  18
                                                                             MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                      It is so, Ma'am.
                                                                  19
19
    before the AMCU leaders got to the koppie, is that correct?
                                                                             MS LUPUWANA:
                                                                                                   During the strike were you
20
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    Yes they heard from us as
                                                                  20
                                                                      a member of any union and if it is so which union was that?
21
    we were singing that song.
                                                                 21
                                                                             MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                      Yes I was a member of the
22
           MR MOSIKILI:
                                                                  22
                                                                      union.
                               Thank you. Mr Magidiwana,
23
    did everyone sing the song? By everyone I mean both you
                                                                 23
                                                                             MS LUPUWANA:
                                                                                                   Which union.
                                                                  24
24
    and AMCU members.
                                                                             MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                      It was AMCU.
                                                                  25
25
           MR HANABE:
                                                                             MS LUPUWANA:
                                                                                                   You said the RDOs asked
                              Do you mean NUM and AMCU
                                                      Page 6605
                                                                                                                        Page 6607
                                                                      other workers who were not RDOs to support them isn't it,
    members?
1
                                                                      and the answer was it is so. Is there any amongst the
2
           MR MOSIKILI:
                                NUM and AMCU members ja.
3
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     All the workers sang that
                                                                      leaders of the RDOs who explained to the other workers
4
    song.
                                                                      about this kind of a strike which is called an unprotected
5
           MR MOSIKILI:
                                Okay thank you. And then,
                                                                      strike especially about the consequences which may result
    Mr Magidiwana, on a different point did you at any stage on
                                                                  6
                                                                      that includes being dismissed from work?
6
7
    the 16th see any of the workers trying to cut the tyres of
                                                                  7
                                                                             MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                     There was no one.
                                                                  8
                                                                             MS LUPUWANA:
8
    the Nyala?
                                                                                                  You spoke about the workers
9
                                                                  9
                                                                      who were stopped from going to work, what I want to know is
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     No.
           MR MOSIKILI:
                                                                  10
                                                                      did these workers want to go to work and they were stopped?
10
                                My last question to you Mr
                                                                  11
                                                                             MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                     Ma'am, what I can say to
11
    Magidiwana, you might have been asked this question I'm
12
    sorry to repeat this question, did you at any stage see Mr
                                                                  12
                                                                      you is that at work there are different shifts so those
13
    Noki or a gentleman known as Mambush carrying a gun?
                                                                  13
                                                                      ones who were working the morning shift never went to work
14
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     I never seen him.
                                                                  14
                                                                      and those in fact who were supposed to report for work that
                                                                  15
15
           MR MOSIKILI:
                                                                      shift in fact they heard about that and in fact they
                                Thank you no further
                                                                 16
                                                                      decided not to go to work as well.
16
    questions, Chair.
17
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Any other representatives
                                                                  17
                                                                             MS LUPUWANA:
                                                                                                  Sir, let's then go to the
                                                                  18
18
    of the parties wish to ask questions?
                                                                      day of the 16th where in fact Mr Mathunjwa persuaded you, he
19
           MR HANABE:
                               Sorry, excuse me, Sir.
                                                                      begged you to leave the mountain and he said that a
20
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     There is a question you
                                                                      decision was made where you were going to be killed, we
21
    asked me regarding the song that had something to do with
                                                                      even saw that on the video so what you're saying, as we
    NUM what was the reason for you to ask me about that?
                                                                      also him kneeling down begging you, you say you didn't
22
          MR MOSIKILI: Mr Chair, I don't know how
                                                                  23
23
                                                                      believe him and the answer by the witness was "it is so."
   to respond to this. I just wanted to establish that that
                                                                  24
                                                                      The other thing I want to know is how was the mood there on
   song was sung by everyone irrespective of which union they
                                                                      the 16th? I want to know from you how was the situation
  ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE
```

```
Page 6608
                                                                                                                           Page 6610
     there because in fact when I looked at the video there were
                                                                        controversial evidence, but just for the sake of the
 2
                                                                    2
                                                                        witness
    many police officers there and amongst them were the POP
                                                                    3
 3
     police officials who were wearing or putting on their hats
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Sounds like good advice.
 4
     and also those who were putting on their bonnets and so
                                                                    4
                                                                               MS LUPUWANA:
                                                                                                      Did you get the question,
 5
    berets and in fact and so are the ones who are with dogs
                                                                        Sir, did you hear the question?
                                                                    6
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
 6
    and also on horses. So I want to understand from you how
                                                                                                     What I'm saying to you, Mr
 7
                                                                    7
                                                                        Mpofu seems to be giving you good advice. To ask a whole
     was the situation there?
8
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                    8
                                                                        string questions in one, isn't helpful for an altogether
                                    The situation of the
 9
    workers was a very good one. They were just singing. They
                                                                        intelligible answer from the witness. So he suggests you
    were singing the songs, cultural songs according to their
                                                                   10
                                                                        break down your questions into segments that are more easy
10
11
     different cultures, where in fact they came from and if
                                                                   11
                                                                        to handle, that are easier to handle.
12
     ever there would be someone singing song in Sesotho every
                                                                   12
                                                                               MS LUPUWANA:
                                                                                                      I'm saying to you, Sir,
    would follow and if there would be another one singing in
13
                                                                   13
                                                                        that you - it was said that there were people in fact who
    isiXhosa everyone then would follow and it was like people
14
                                                                   14
                                                                        had been harassed on the 10th, so that they could not go to
15
     were happy. They were celebrating.
                                                                   15
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Is the song "Let's kill the
                                                                   16
16
                                                                               MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                        Can I answer?
    NUM" is that a cultural song?
                                                                   17
17
                                                                               MS LUPUWANA:
                                                                                                      Yes.
18
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    I want to explain to you
                                                                   18
                                                                               MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                        I personally don't know
19
    this song about NUM sang because when it was sang or it was
                                                                   19
                                                                        about that.
20
     said that how can you call this NUM it didn't mean a
                                                                   20
                                                                               MS LUPUWANA:
                                                                                                      It was said that on the 12th
21
    literal killing with the hand. In fact it meant like how
                                                                   21
                                                                        three people were killed and two of them were the security
                                                                   22
                                                                        officials at Lonmin and the other one in fact was on duty,
22
     can we bring it to an end because amongst us there were
23
     also some people who were the members of NUM.
                                                                   23
                                                                        it was late in the afternoon.
                                                                   24
24
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                               MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                 I understand but what I
                                                                                                        I, Ma'am, also don't know
25
                                                                        about that.
    mean is - what I asked you was is it a cultural song?
                                                        Page 6609
                                                                                                                           Page 6611
            MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     The other songs were but
                                                                               MS LUPUWANA:
                                                                                                      But you heard about that,
 1
     this particular one was not but in fact it emanated from
 2
                                                                        correct?
 3
     something.
                                                                    3
                                                                               MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                        As I am saying that some
 4
            MS LUPUWANA:
                                  What I mean to you, Sir, is
                                                                    4
                                                                        other things, I see them on the video clips.
                                                                    5
 5
     as Mr Mathunjwa was saying that indeed the situation was
                                                                               MS LUPUWANA:
                                                                                                      It was said that on the 13th
     bad there at the same time there were many police officers
                                                                        two police officers were killed and one was badly injured.
 6
                                                                    6
 7
                                                                    7
     there, the ones with the beret there were a lot of Nyalas
                                                                        Did you hear about that?
                                                                    8
 8
     at the same time and you said that in fact you didn't
                                                                               MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                        Yes, I heard about that
 9
                                                                    9
     believe what he said. So are you saying that you didn't
                                                                        in the news
                                                                   10
10
     see it they way he was seeing it, Mr Mathunjwa?
                                                                               MS LUPUWANA:
                                                                                                      And it was said again on
11
     [14:45] MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                        I didn't - I never - I
                                                                   11
                                                                        the 14th behind the Koppie that there was that man who was
12
     personally never saw it the way in fact he was saying it.
                                                                   12
                                                                        killed and on the cheek in fact he had that open wound.
13
                                                                   13
            MS LUPUWANA:
                                  Sir, you will then forgive
                                                                               MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                        Hence, I'm saying that
14
     me about that, because in fact you said there were some
                                                                   14
                                                                        some of these things I saw them on the video clips and on
15
     intimidation starting going on, on the 10th and there were
                                                                   15
                                                                        the documents.
                                                                   16
16
     three people who were killed on the 12th. And that on the
                                                                               MS LUPUWANA:
                                                                                                      So then upon listening and
17
     13th there were police officers in fact who were killed and
                                                                   17
                                                                        hearing all the things I've been saying about the incidents
18
     we also saw that on the 14th there was this person in the
                                                                   18
                                                                        that occurred, you mean now when Mr Matunja comes to you
19
     morning who was killed and we saw this open wound on the
                                                                   19
                                                                        and he tells you that a decision has been taken and you are
20
                                                                        going to be killed, are you saying that you didn't believe
21
           MR MPOFU:
                              Chairperson? Sorry,
                                                                        him? I mean, Sir, after all these things that I have
     Chairperson, it's not really an objection. If I could just
                                                                        explained to you and Mr Mathunjwa then arrived and said, a
     appeal to my learned colleague to break down the questions,
                                                                   23
                                                                        decision has been made.
     because she has now put something like seven or eight
                                                                   24
                                                                               MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                        I never believed Mr
```

25 propositions. I do understand that this is not really

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

Mathunjwa. In fact I even saw the way in which the workers

```
Page 6612
    were sitting, further that they were happy and I never
    believed Mathunjwa. I never believed that what he was
2
3
    saying was true. I believed that he just wanted us to go
4
    back to work and eventually we were not going to get the
5
    monev.
6
           MS LUPUWANA:
                                  Sir, I really sympathise
7
    with any employees who are complaining about low salaries.
    My only problem is the dangerous weapons that you heard
8
9
    they were carrying there on the Koppie. My question is now
10
    then about this, what I'm trying to understand is about
11
    these dangerous that you were carrying and we have heard
12
    about the other witnesses who had already testified. What
13
    they said is, they were carrying these weapons because they
14
    wanted to defend or protect themselves from NUM. Do you
    agree with them in what they are saying?
15
16
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     What I'm going to say, in
17
    fact I will not be referring to another person. I will be
18
    talking about myself. When I'm carrying a stick and going
19
    to a place that has people, I have to carry a stick. I
20
    don't know then about another person.
21
           MS LUPUWANA:
                                  I agree with you, Sir, that
22
    when a man in fact goes out, he carries a stick. That is
23
    normal. But these one of these sharp weapons or objects
24
    that we see, I think it's in slide 121, do you see those
25
    pangas and those iron objects, sharpened iron objects that
```

together with the - just yourselves together with the 2 police officers. 3 MR MAGIDIWANA: No, I don't know that. 4 MS LUPUWANA: Sir, these weapons are really bothering me. It's true then that you had nothing 6 against the police. All you wanted, was the employer? 7 MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so. 8 MS LUPUWANA: It's also true that the 9 police in fact had nothing against you. All they wanted is 10 that you put your weapons down and stop gathering there 11 illegally on that mountain. 12 MR MAGIDIWANA: They never said that. 13 MS LUPUWANA: Who? 14 MR MAGIDIWANA: The police. 15 MS LUPUWANA: Are you saying that you were not aware that the police wanted you to put down the 17 weapons and that you were supposed to leave that place, 18 because in fact you were not allowed to be there? 19 MR MAGIDIWANA: The police officers never 20 said that, no. You mean you never even 21 MS LUPUWANA: 22 heard that all the police wanted was that you put down your 23 weapons? 24 MR MAGIDIWANA: I've never heard of it.

Page 6613

25

3

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

19

20

21

23

24

```
were carried on the mountain - it's slide 121 of Annexure
1
2
    F.
3
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     I can see them.
                                  It's not normal when you
4
           MS LUPUWANA:
5
    leave the house to carry weapons like this, isn't it?
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     When a person is carrying
6
7
    his own object - if a person is carrying an object that
8
    he's keeping in his house, in fact I wouldn't have asked
9
    that question - that person, because the assegai, in fact I
10
    believe, I think that the President himself also carries
    it.
           MS LUPUWANA:
                                  Now you are disappointing
    me. Yes, I understand then about the stick, but this one,
```

11 12 13 it's not normal when you leave the house and carry weapons 14 15 like these? 16 MR MAGIDIWANA: And also what I heard 17 that there were workers in fact who were killed by NUM. 18 Perhaps these people were carrying these weapons in case if 19 those people in fact were to appear or emerge there, that it was - it was not going perhaps to be easy for them. It 21 was not going to be easy for them to kill these people just 22 like this. So it was the way in which in fact they had prepared themselves.

MS LUPUWANA: Since the date of the 11th
NUM never went to the Koppie. You were there alone and

police wanted there on the Koppie, because in fact your problem was between you and the employer?

What did you think the

Page 6615

MS LUPUWANA:

MR MAGIDIWANA: Okay. I said that the police, in normal cases when they are – people are on strike, they usually stand at the back or behind. I thought the police were there for that reason or to do that.

MS LUPUWANA: So when the police officials usually walk behind the people who are on strike, do they also deploy a barb wire in the manner in which they did or they wanted to do?

MR MAGIDIWANA: Even the very same way, I didn't know that they were going to use it against us. In fact I was just looking at those things as they were there.

MS LUPUWANA: What I'm saying in fact, in normal instances where there is a strike we see the police officials walking slowly behind the marchers. It is not normal that the police in fact would deploy barb wire against the marchers.

MR MAGIDIWANA: No, then when it comes to the issues of the strike, those are the things in fact I would see on TV, according to the witness. I wouldn't see in fact everything, but they would cut it and then they would move to another – perhaps aspect on TV. And I've never seen that with my eyes. I've never come across it

Fmail: realtime@mweb.co.za

```
Page 6616
                                                                                                                           Page 6618
    personally.
                                                                        it.
2
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Ja, but where do you watch
                                                                    2
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Sorry, Chairperson, there's a
3
    TV?
                                                                        stalemate now because the homework was of course subject to
4
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    I also have a television
                                                                        my discussion with Ms Lupuwana. We've had a discussion, so
5
    there at home. In fact there are two of them.
                                                                        I'll leave it to her to whether she wants to pursue the
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 This is before the 16th?
                                                                    6
                                                                        homework, or deal with the matter as it is dealt with in
6
7
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                    7
                                                                        B16.
                                    Yes
8
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Did you watch television
                                                                    8
                                                                               CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS LUPUWANA (CONTD.):
                                                                    9
9
    from the 9th to the 16th?
                                                                        Chairperson, we have looked at page 16 if annexure B, and
10
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    Yes, I used to watch it.
                                                                   10
                                                                        my learned friend has told me where the fence is supposed
           CHAIRPERSON:
11
                                 And you say you've seen
                                                                   11
                                                                        to be ending in relation to annexure EEE14.1. If you look
12
    strikes on television, so I take it you watch the news
                                                                   12
                                                                        at the photo - sorry, I'm going to revert to Xhosa. Can
    bulletins, do you?
                                                                   13
                                                                        you see these three kraals in the picture, and one also on
13
14
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    Yes, I do watch the news.
                                                                   14
                                                                        the left here which looks smaller, and the one on the right
15
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 So during the period from
                                                                        in fact which looks bigger?
    the 10th to the 16th, you saw news bulletins which contained
                                                                   16
                                                                               MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       I can see all of them.
    footage relating to what was happening at Marikana?
                                                                   17
                                                                               MS LUPUWANA:
                                                                                                     Behind this kraal that I
17
18
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    The one in fact that I
                                                                        said it's a big kraal, there are these houses which are in
19
    watched and saw on the news is that in fact, incident of
                                                                        fact four in number. Can you see that?
20
    the 13th, I saw it in the news.
                                                                   20
                                                                               MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       Yes.
21
    [15:34] CHAIRPERSON:
                                   The Commission resumes. Mr
                                                                   21
                                                                               MS LUPUWANA:
                                                                                                     After that there are these
22
                                                                   22
                                                                        houses that are in a block form here in the picture. Can
    Magidiwana, you're still under oath.
23
           MZOXOLO MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                   23
                                                                        you see that?
                                           s.u.o.
                                                                   24
24
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                               MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       These look, they look
                                 But before you are
25
    questioned further by Ms Lupuwana, Mr Chaskalson, I believe
                                                                        like shacks.
                                                        Page 6617
                                                                                                                           Page 6619
1
    you wish to say something about phase 2.
                                                                    1
                                                                               MS LUPUWANA:
                                                                                                       Yes, I see they are
2
            MR CHASKALSON SC:
                                        I do, Mr Chair. After
                                                                    2
                                                                        shanties, but if you can see the form, or the way in which
3
    a lot of haggling between the parties we finally have a
                                                                        they are in a way like in the form of a block, because
4
    timetable for phase 2 on which I think there is general
                                                                        there is a first one where we see that brown shanty, the
5
    consensus. We've reached this stage on several occasions
                                                                        second row, and the third row where we see that yellow
6
    before and the timetable hasn't been honoured. So on this
                                                                    6
                                                                        shanty, and the other one where we also see the shanty on
7
                                                                    7
    occasion we would like the Commission to make it a formal
                                                                        the right-hand side which is brown in colour.
                                                                    8
8
    ruling of the Commission. We've distributed copies to the
                                                                               MR HANABE:
                                                                                                   And the answer by the witness
9
                                                                    9
     parties and to the Commissioners, and unless anybody
                                                                        is, "Yes."
    objects, I would ask you, Mr Chairperson, to make that
                                                                   10
10
                                                                               MS LUPUWANA:
                                                                                                       What your counsel says in
11
    timetable a formal ruling for the purposes of phase 2.
                                                                   11
                                                                        fact was that the fence itself was ending on the first
12
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  It seems to me to be a fair
                                                                   12
                                                                        block. As we see that there is a kraal and that those
13
    and practical arrangement, particularly regard being had to
                                                                   13
                                                                        shanties there in the first block, in fact what he says is
    the fact that we only have an extension in respect of
                                                                   14
                                                                        that it ends here on the first block.
14
15
     evidence until the end of May and for writing the report
                                                                   15
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  Chairperson, if I may explain
    till the end of June, and these time limits are, I think,
16
                                                                   16
                                                                        that, what Ms Lupuwana is saying is correct, but just so
17
    that have been set out are I think practical, and in the
                                                                   17
                                                                        that there's no ambiguity. What I was showing her is that
18
    circumstances I make that a ruling of the Commission.
                                                                   18
                                                                        the fence that is depicted on B16, that is drawn on exhibit
19
            MR CHASKALSON SC:
                                                                   19
                                                                        B16, ends where those, what she calls the blocks are
                                         Thank you, Mr
20
    Chairperson.
                                                                   20
                                                                        starting. So what happens thereafter can be established
                                  As far as may be necessary,
21
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                        from the witness, as she's seeking to do, but the fence
```

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119 RealTime Transcriptions Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

23

24

25

that's on B16 certainly ends I think at the first or second

corner of what she calls the first block, which is where

you see the people who are beginning to go inside, ja.

You, then Sir, where do you

MS LUPUWANA:

my fellow Commissioners agree. Mr Magidiwana, you're still

under oath, and Ms Lupuwana, you're still cross-examining.

adjournment. I don't know if he had the opportunity to do

24 You gave him a bit of homework to do during the tea

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Meaning then that starting

Yes, in that place there

Yes, can you repeat the

There at the corner where

Chairperson, for the sake

Fmail: realtime@mweb.co.za

Page 6623

Clarify that then to us,

Yes.

```
12th March 2013
                                                       Page 6620
                                                                       happen like that, then another person also will have to
  1
     say this fence ends?
                                                                       help you so that he can then pull it up so that you can be
 2
            MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                      Indeed, this fence ends
 3
                                                                   3
     here.
                                                                       able to go through.
 4
            MR HANABE:
                                And he's pointing with a
                                                                   4
                                                                              MS LUPUWANA:
 5
     finger on this picture, Commissioner.
                                                                       from where this fence ends to when you go down then the
            MS LUPUWANA:
                                                                   6
                                                                       left where this picture ends, then in this part there is,
 6
                                   Okay Sir, what kind of wire
 7
                                                                   7
                                                                       on the right-hand side there is no fence there?
     fence is this? Because sometimes we usually see that kind
     of fence like when there are those lines made of wire.
                                                                   8
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
 8
 9
      Sometimes you find that kind of wire fence that is like in
                                                                       is no fence there. The only fence that you can see are
     a net form, which is different from those lines.
                                                                  10
                                                                       those ones which are in fact surrounding the shanties, or
 10
11
            MR HANABE:
                                Or the strings, that the
                                                                  11
                                                                       belonging to people.
                                                                  12
                                                                              MS LUPUWANA:
12
     senior counsel is referring to.
13
            MS LUPUWANA:
                                    Then describe it to us; how
                                                                  13
                                                                       Sir. Let's go to the photo there at the corner on the
14
     is this kind of fence that is there in Nkaneng.
                                                                  14
                                                                       right-hand side.
15
            MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                      That kind of wire in fact
                                                                  15
                                                                              MR HANABE:
                                                                                                  He wants to know, to
     is that one which has those wires which are sharp, which
                                                                       understand if you mean this other side.
16
                                                                  16
     are cutting, not the razor one but they are cutting and the
                                                                  17
                                                                              MS LUPUWANA:
17
     way in which it is made in fact, it is congested.
18
                                                                  18
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
19
            MR MPOFU:
                               I think subject to what Ms
                                                                  19
                                                                       question again?
20
     Lupuwana has to say, he's describing spikes, the kind of
                                                                  20
                                                                              MS LUPUWANA:
                                                                       these shanties we see start, we see there are about five
21
                                                                  21
     wire that has spikes.
22
            MR HANABE:
                                                                  22
                                Thank you very much, yes, the
                                                                       shanties
23
     spikes.
                                                                  23
                                                                              MR NGALWANA:
24
            MS LUPUWANA:
                                   Yes, then but it's not a
                                                                  24
                                                                       perhaps of clarity on the record, because it's not quite
25
     net, but it's in a way which I was describing it, it is
                                                                      clear which corner is being referred to, can my learned
                                                       Page 6621
 1
     strands.
                                                                      friend indicate that it's EEE14.1 at the bottom right-hand
                                                                   2
 2
            MR HANABE:
                                And the answer by the witness
                                                                       corner?
     is, "Yes."
 3
                                                                   3
                                                                             MS LUPUWANA:
                                                                   4
 4
            MS LUPUWANA:
                                   So these wires that have
 5
     spikes, the one that you said they are like congested, the
     way in which they are made, are you saying that they are in
 6
 7
     way of a line where another one comes after another,
                                                                   7
     straight line?
                                                                  8
 8
 9
                                                                   9
            MR MPOFU:
                                                                             MR MADLANGA SC:
                               Parallel.
10
            MS LUPUWANA:
                                   They are parallel and they
                                                                  10
11
     are running across.
                                                                  11
12
            MR NGALWANA:
                                   Horizontally.
                                                                  12
                                                                       left of those houses.
13
                                                                  13
            MS LUPUWANA:
                                   As you have explained that
```

The photo then I'm referring you to is exhibit EEE14.1, the one that has a helicopter propeller. Behind then these shanties we see a small path that leads to the veld. On the left corner of this block that I've referred you to, there is then small path that leads there to the veld. To the left of that last block of houses. To the left of the houses that are right at the corner, at the bottom right corner of the - to the MS LUPUWANA: Then after this one we see 14 another small path, another one in fact between these two shanties, the yellow one and the brown one. Can you see that in the picture? MR MAGIDIWANA: I can see it. MS LUPUWANA: On the left side then of this block can you also see that other narrow path that 20 leads to the veld? MR MAGIDIWANA: Which one is it? 22 MS LUPUWANA: We had started, Sir, with the first block that is at the corner. That was the first one. The second one was the small path that goes through there. It leads to the veld, and after that we could see

now these wires, the manners in which then they are in

you can try and go in through it, but in other parts you

parts of it you can try and go through, you mean when you

distance between one line and the other?

MR MAGIDIWANA:

MS LUPUWANA:

MR MAGIDIWANA:

cannot even push through your head.

press it down so that you can go through?

MR HANABE: He says –

do, and then go to the other side. Then if it has to

line, when you say they are congested, can you tell us the

In certain parts of it

Where you're saying other

Yes, that's what you can

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

23

15

16

17

18

21

23

24

Page 6624

that there are other shacks. We see a yellow and a brown

- one. Then after that you can see there's also another road 2
- 3 on the left, when you look, it passed through there and
- 4 leads to the veld, on the left-hand side of this yellow
- 5 shack.
- MR MAGIDIWANA: 6 Yes, I can see it.
- 7 [15:54] MS LUPUWANA: As you look at these narrow
- 8 paths, if the person is able to leave or go out using them,
- 9 and at the same time the person can come back using the
- 10 same small paths, isn't it?
- 11 MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.
- 12 MS LUPUWANA: Sir, we can see when we 13 look at this picture that there are people in fact who are
- 14 moving there in the picture, starting from where you said
- 15 the fence ends and there at this corner where this picture
- ends. 16
- 17 MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.
- 18 MS LUPUWANA: In all people then are able
- 19 to leave Nkaneng, using the small paths that I've shown
- 20 you, to go to the veld and also those who want to come
- 21 back, they can also come back and use, or walk on those
- 22 small paths.
- 23 MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, on the other paths
- that are on this other side. 24
- 25 MR HANABE: But he's pointing at the

Page 6626 The place in fact where most of the people live or stay is,

- and also where there is electricity, is this one in fact
- 3 which is not appearing on this picture.
- 4 MS LUPUWANA: I've heard it then, Sir. I
- 5 can hear you, what you are saying, Sir. I was saying
- 6 instead of going to where there was danger, where there
- 7 were police officers who had guns, would it not have been
- better if you had moved to the small paths that I showed
- you and where also there is an entrance which leads to
- 10 Nkaneng?
- 11 MR MAGIDIWANA: Nothing was better.
- 12 MS LUPUWANA: I'm just asking if then you
- had walked on the paths that I have shown you, was there
- anything in fact that were to prevent you from in fact
- arriving, or going to your house?
- 16 MR MAGIDIWANA: If I'm not being pursued
- 17 or chased, yes I can arrive there, but after a long time.
- 18 MS LUPUWANA: As you see me asking these
- 19 questions, the reason is because the police officers say 20
  - they took these pictures at about 2 minutes to 4. The
- 21 second picture then, which is exhibit EEE14.2, was taken
- 22 after 16:00, perhaps at 16:03. If you look at exhibit
- 23 EEE14.2, can you see that in fact the photos are similar
- 24 because there you see there is that yellow shack and a
- 25 brown one?

Page 6625

2

7

- 1 right side, he says a person can go on them, walk on them
- 2 to go and then come back.
- 3 MS LUPUWANA: In fact, what I wanted to
- 4 bring to your attention is that thing that you said the
- 5 police had blocked the road with the barbed wires on the
- way in fact you wanted to go through. Instead then of 6
- 7 going to the direction of the police when you go to
- 8 Nkaneng, can you in fact instead of going to that side
- 9 where these police officers who tried in fact to deploy
- 10 barbed wire against you, in a way of trying to run away or
- 11 avoid the police, don't you think it would have been better
- 12 to walk instead on those two paths that I've shown you,
- 13 instead of going on that other side of the small kraal?
- 14 MR MAGIDIWANA: If you are already here
- 15 near the kraal, it will be too far for you to be able to reach this place [he's pointing at the picture] if you are
- 17 from here, [and the picture, he's pointing at the kraal.]
- 18 MS LUPUWANA: So then, Sir, didn't you
- 19 see perhaps it would have been better for you to rather
- walk a long distance rather than going to the police who
- 21 had guns with them and who wanted to surround you, and
- 22 where in fact there was danger?

23

- MR MAGIDIWANA: This place that is
- 24 depicted in this picture is a place in fact which has been
- built recently. It is called New Stands there at Nkaneng.

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

- MR MAGIDIWANA: 1
  - I can see. MS LUPUWANA: I'm saying that that's the
  - reason why I was asking, because I can see there are people
  - who are moving there, walking. Can you zoom on EEE14.2?

  - Bigger. Perhaps you can see that there, like there are
  - people who are walking there? 6
    - MR MAGIDIWANA: I don't know whether they
  - 8 were just walking or they were running.
  - 9 MS LUPUWANA: Whether they were walking
  - or running, but as you say perhaps they were either going 10
  - to Nkaneng or leaving Nkaneng, but they're at that spot, or 11
  - the place. There are also others who are in the veld. Can
  - 13 you see them?
  - 14 MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, I can see them.
  - 15 MS LUPUWANA: The others are inside there
  - 16 in Nkaneng?
  - 17 MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, I can see them.
  - 18 MS LUPUWANA: Hence I asked, would it not
  - have been better if you had done like these people did and
  - ran away from the police and then enter Nkaneng here below?
  - 21 MR MAGIDIWANA: There was nothing that
  - 22 was better.
    - MS LUPUWANA: Commissioner, I wonder then
  - if it's not an appropriate time to adjourn? I'm going to
  - tackle another aspect.

23

```
Page 6628
                                                                                                                           Page 6630
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Yes, how long will the
                                                                               MS LUPUWANA:
                                                                                                      The wound appearing on this
 1
                                                                    1
                                                                        document on your thigh, do you see that? On the right-hand
     other aspect - I know it's difficult to predict, but how
2
3
    long is the other aspect likely to take?
                                                                    3
                                                                        side.
                                                                    4
4
            MS LUPUWANA:
                                   Not too long.
                                                                               MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                         Yes, I see it.
                                                                    5
5
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                               MS LUPUWANA:
                                                                                                      The doctors indicate this
                                  I was proposing to sit
    until quarter past 4 in the hope that thereby we give you
                                                                    6
                                                                        is an exit wound and not an entrance wound.
6
                                                                    7
7
    an opportunity to conclude your cross-examination -
                                                                               MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                         Where is the entrance
8
            MS LUPUWANA:
                                                                    8
                                                                        wound? Where did it enter?
                                   Thanks, Chairperson.
9
                                                                    9
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  But if we are at quarter
                                                                               MS LUPUWANA:
                                                                                                      It looks as though it was
    past 4 and you haven't finished, then we'll adjourn until
                                                                        penetrated on the left-hand thigh and exited on the back.
10
                                                                    10
     tomorrow morning.
                                                                        What I mean is that you were not shot twice on the thigh,
11
                                                                    11
12
            MS LUPUWANA:
                                                                        but the one is an entrance and the other wound is where the
                                   Let's just finish this
                                                                    12
13
     quickly. There's something I want to be clear. How many
                                                                    13
                                                                        bullet exited. Sorry -
14
     times were you actually shot by the police?
                                                                    14
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      Yes, I'm sorry, Mr
15
            MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                      Shot by many different
                                                                    15
                                                                        Mahlangu, I thought it was the other way around, unless
16
    places by the police.
                                                                        the, what is written is incorrect. If one looks at the
17
            MS LUPUWANA:
                                   By having looking at your
                                                                    17
                                                                        exhibit, it looks as if what is described as the entrance
18
    medical report, Sir, I don't know if your representative
                                                                        wound is on the right side of the sketch, on the rear, as
19
    has handed this in -
                                                                    19
                                                                        it were, and if one looks at the left-hand sketch, the same
20
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                   It hasn't been handed in
                                                                    20
                                                                        wound is depicted, also on the - this is now a picture of
    yet, but perhaps we can hand them in now and get it over
                                                                        the witness facing the artist, as it were, and there the
21
                                                                    21
22
                                                                    22
                                                                        gunshot wound is depicted as an exit wound. So it would
    with. It saves you having to do it in re-examination, Mr
23
                                                                    23
                                                                        appear, if the legend on this document is correct in
    Mpofu.
                                                                    24
                                                                        relation to that gunshot wound, that it entered from behind
24
            MR MPOFU:
                               Yes, Chairperson, and give it
25
    an exhibit number. It's been organised. Perhaps you can -
                                                                        and exited from the front.
                                                        Page 6629
                                                                                                                           Page 6631
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Shall we call it EEE15?
                                                                               MS LUPUWANA:
                                                                                                      That's what I meant,
1
                                                                    1
2
           MR MPOFU:
                             Yes, Chairperson.
                                                                        Chairperson. What I was trying to convey is that there was
3
           MS LUPUWANA:
                                  I also had a look at your
                                                                    3
                                                                        one shot, except that the bullet entered on one side of the
4
    statement and your evidence when you were led by your
                                                                    4
                                                                        thigh and then exited on the other.
                                                                    5
5
    counsel. When you mentioned that you were shot by a bullet
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  No, Chairperson, with great
6
    on your thigh, on the left-hand side, I take it that is the
                                                                        respect, even in the Xhosa version of that question it was
                                                                    6
7
    wound that is appearing on your thigh?
                                                                    7
                                                                        put in exactly the opposite of what the Chairperson has
8
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    Yes.
                                                                    8
                                                                        put, in other words my learned colleague said that the exit
9
                                                                    9
           MS LUPUWANA.
                                 You also mentioned that you
                                                                        was behind, whereas the Chairperson is suggesting that the
10
    were shot on the left-hand side, indicating your elbow.
                                                                    10
                                                                        entrance is behind. So I think that just needs to be
11
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                    11
                                                                        clarified here.
                                    Yes.
12
           MS LUPUWANA:
                                  You also indicated you were
                                                                    12
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      This is what the doctor
13
    shot on your ribs, indicating on the left-hand side.
                                                                    13
                                                                        wrote, unless his writing is so bad, but that's certainly
14
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                    14
                                                                        what the doctor wrote, isn't it? That the entrance wound
                                    Yes.
15
           MS LUPUWANA:
                                 I also realise that they
                                                                    15
                                                                        is depicted as having come from the rear and the exit wound
    shot you on the bottom side on your pelvic area.
                                                                        is depicted as having been in the front.
16
                                                                    16
17
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    That is so.
                                                                    17
                                                                               MS LUPUWANA:
                                                                                                      Yes, Chairperson, that is
                                                                    18
18
           MS LUPUWANA:
                                 When I compare this with
                                                                        it. What I'm actually saying here is that both these
    the medical report, the exhibit EEE15.1, I see there's a
19
                                                                        wounds were by the same bullet, the one entering the body
    wound that penetrated your abdomen. There's another one on
                                                                   20
                                                                        and the one exiting on the other side, not two different
21
    the left-hand side, indicated as your pelvic area.
                                                                    21
                                                                        bullets.
22
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    It is so.
                                                                    22
                                                                               MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                         There is this side
           MS LUPUWANA:
                                 Also indicating guite a big
                                                                    23
                                                                        [indicates on the left-hand side]. You're saying on the
23
    wound on your left elbow.
                                                                    24
                                                                        left-hand side, not so? There's one bullet that entered
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    It is so.
                                                                        there. On the right-hand side [indicating the thigh] there
```

	Page 6632		Page 6634
1	are two wounds.	1	estimate.
2	[16:14] CHAIRPERSON: I'm sorry to interrupt.	2	MR MPOFU: Yes, if you want it in days or
3	I'm not sure that I'm following correctly. As I understand	3	in weeks – no, I'm joking, Chairperson. I think by
4	the sketch, the thigh wound entered from behind, that is on	4	lunchtime I should be over, Chairperson. Ja, or between
5	his right thigh at the back, and exited at the front, still	5	tea and lunchtime. Thank you, Chairperson.
6	on the right side obviously of the thigh.	6	CHAIRPERSON: And the police are
7	MS LUPUWANA: Yes.	7	proposing to call their first witness after that –
8	MR MAGIDIWANA: Do I understand that the	8	MR MPOFU: Immediately –
9	bullet entered my thigh on the right-hand side and exited	9	CHAIRPERSON: And they would like to know
10	on the back of my left thigh?	10	when they must get the national commissioner here so she
11	CHAIRPERSON: As it appears from the	11	can start giving evidence.
12	sketch, is the bullet entered your thigh on the right side	12	MR MPOFU: Yes, I think it will be safer
13	at the back and came out on the right side at the front.	13	if they just come in the morning, Chairperson.
14	MR MAGIDIWANA: Oh, I see.	14	CHAIRPERSON: Alright, on that optimistic
15	MS LUPUWANA: We're trying to find out	15	note from Mr Mpofu, we'll take the adjournment until 9:30
16	more about this journalist, the one you referred to as a	16	tomorrow morning.
17	Rastafarian, the one who was present when you were shot in	17	[COMMISSION ADJOURNED]
18	- CHAIDDEDCON Labeled on a secret addresses and	18	•
19	CHAIRPERSON: I think we must adjourn and	19	•
20	perhaps we should move on to the journalist tomorrow	20	•
21	morning?	21	•
22	MS LUPUWANA: No –	22	•
23	CHAIRPERSON: Unless it's going to take a	23	•
24	couple of minutes.	24	•
25	MS LUPUWANA: I'm almost finished.	25	•
	Page 6633		
1	CHAIRPERSON: Almost, alright.		
2	MS LUPUWANA: Let us just look at slide		
3	167 of exhibit L. Is that not the person you're referring		
4	to?		
5	CHAIRPERSON: Well, there are a number of		
6	people on that one. Do you mean the -		
7	MS LUPUWANA: The gentleman, Chairperson,		
8	who looks like a Rastafarian –		
9	CHAIRPERSON: The gentleman with what		
10	looks like a black T-shirt –		
11	MS LUPUWANA: Yes, Chairperson.		
12	CHAIRPERSON: And what looks like a		
13	camera at his hip. Is that the person you're referring to?		
14	MS LUPUWANA: Yes, he's holding a camera.		
15	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, this is the person.		
16	MS LUPUWANA: Thank you, Chairperson, and		
17	that is all.		
18	CHAIRPERSON: I take it, Mr Mpofu, you'd		
19	like to do your re-examination tomorrow.		
20	MR MPOFU: Yes, I would, Chairperson.		
21	Thank you very much.		
22	CHAIRPERSON: I know it's difficult to		
23	predict, but how long do you anticipate more or less it's		
24	likely to be? I won't hold you to it, because I can't, but		
25	I'm sure you can give me what is at this stage a bona fide		
Α	RCHIVE FOR JUSTICE		

6577:1

A
<b>A abandon</b> 6582:12
abandon 6582:12 abdomen 6629:20
able 6539:14 6545:9
6556:8 6563:3 6567:3
6622:3 6624:8,18
6625:15
abreast 6559:13
absent 6583:25
6598:10
abstract 6556:5
accede 6583:14
acceded 6590:13
6595:10
acceptance 6585:8
accepted 6594:15
<b>account</b> 6597:2 6598:3 <b>accreted</b> 6554:1
accrued 6595:24
accurate 6568:17
acted 6591:21,21
6593:8,14 6594:2,14
action 6553:11 6564:23
actions 6564:11,22
activities 6559:6
add 6536:16 6564:13
addition 6535:21
6577:10
address 6526:7 6545:8
6580:14 6585:25
addresses 6544:25 6548:11
addressing 6527:15
adjourn 6627:24
6628:10 6632:19
<b>adjourned</b> 6593:16
6634:17
adjournment 6552:2,6
6562:23,24 6563:19
6591:9 6592:22
6593:8 6617:25
6634:15
<b>ADJOURNS</b> 6562:25
6593:1
adjustments 6585:16
admit 6572:13
<b>admittedly</b> 6597:17 <b>advice</b> 6610:3,7
advice 6610:3,7 advocate 6603:1
affect 6595:13
afraid 6598:10
<b>African</b> 6532:22
6533:7,14,17,18
6546:10 6566:19,22
6597:11,23 6603:11
afternoon 6610:23
<b>ago</b> 6567:9
<b>agree</b> 6525:6,7 6526:8
6534:10,15,17
6539:18 6550:19
6551:16 6579:1
6595:9 6597:3
6600:21 6601:12
6612:15,21 6617:22
agreed 6572:7 6582:23
ARCHIVE E

6590:13 6598:16
agreement 6596:9
6597:16,25 6598:8 <b>ahead</b> 6578:3
alike 6584:3
alleged 6554:10,21
6574:24 allow 6525:17 6584:2
allowance 6578:10,10
6579:9,16,18,21 6580:1,4
allowances 6576:15
allowed 6525:23
6538:10 6614:18 alright 6530:4 6534:4
6534:21 6537:1,13
6539:6 6543:16
6544:3 6556:25 6592:23 6596:6
6633:1 6634:14
altogether 6610:8
ambiguity 6619:17 ambiguous 6565:17
ambit 6577:24
<b>AMCU</b> 6580:9,11,14
6580:22 6581:1 6584:7 6585:21
6602:8,10,11 6603:6
6604:19,24,25 6605:2
6606:24 <b>AMCU's</b> 6580:17
6585:1,15
amendment 6596:9
<b>amount</b> 6553:24 6561:3 6562:13
6566:17 6568:12
6570:21 6572:17,20
6572:21,25 6574:18 6578:19,24 6579:8,11
6579:13 6598:20
6599:25
amounting 6579:23 annexure 6613:1
6618:9,11
<b>answer</b> 6539:7 6552:21 6554:23 6555:2
6556:4 6560:23
6564:19 6565:18
6573:21,25 6577:19 6591:2 6593:16
6598:12 6601:10
6606:11 6607:2,23
6610:9,16 6619:8 6621:2
answered 6579:14
6587:22
<b>answering</b> 6573:20 6583:6
anticipate 6633:23
anybody 6524:10
6531:12 6560:2 6565:4 6566:21
6591:2,7 6617:9
anyway 6550:16
6552:7 6589:18 apart 6532:23 6574:18
ариг 0332.23 037 <b>т.</b> 10

**apologise** 6528:17 6543:9 6585:12 6587:4 6602:18 apologises 6529:14 appeal 6555:17 6594:10 6609:23 **appealed** 6553:7 6555:18 appear 6603:25 6613:19 6630:23 **appearing** 6532:16 6544:10 6626:3 6629:7 6630:1 appears 6536:2 6543:22 6632:11 applied 6595:17 apply 6596:3 6598:21 6600:1 6601:19 appreciate 6600:11 approach 6572:7 appropriate 6562:22 6590:2 6627:24 appropriately 6576:9 approximately 6531:3 6571:17 ARBITRATION 6593:1 area 6587:25 6629:16 6629:21 armed 6588:6 arrangement 6617:13 arrangements 6563:2 arrival 6540:13 arrive 6626:17 arrived 6530:16,20,21 6531:11 6535:9 6611:22 arriving 6626:15 artist 6630:21 asked 6533:8 6539:8 6541:25 6542:4 6546:2,5,9,15,24 6548:20 6552:21 6553:11 6556:20 6560:19 6570:5 6572:9,10 6573:10 6574:4 6576:9.23 6581:2,8 6583:4,15 6605:11,21 6606:13 6606:25 6608:25 6613:8 6627:18 asking 6561:22 6564:16 6583:12 6589:1,10 6626:12,18 6627:3 aspect 6528:16 6530:7

assessed 6582:22 assist 6531:1 6574:14 6600:23 assistance 6529:3 assisted 6595:3 associate 6561:23 6565:7 associated 6587:19 assume 6554:19 6555:18 6559:16 6563:23,25 6564:13 6586:1 6595:23,25 assumed 6557:22 assumes 6537:17 atmosphere 6590:2 attacked 6554:11 attention 6545:12,21 6549:11 6550:22,23 6625:4 attitude 6575:12 6583:16,19,23,25 attorney 6603:1,2,3 audible 6587:21 auditorium 6524:10 6543:6 August 6534:7 6538:15 6540:3 6541:8,19,20 6541:23 6552:16,22 6561:2,8 6563:21 6577:16 6580:9,18 6587:18 6594:8 6598:17 available 6582:17 6600:13 avoid 6576:1 6591:13 6625:11 avoids 6578:2 aware 6559:3 6573:20 6577:3,24 6578:13 6603:9 6614:16 В 6534:22 6538:8,25

#### **B** 6535:18,19 6618:9 back 6525:22 6527:8 6539:2,8,21 6546:13 6555:17 6567:10 6583:10.17 6585:6 6586:9 6595:8 6612:4 6615:5 6624:9,21,21 6625:2 6630:10 6632:5,10,13 background 6589:8 backwards 6547:11 bad 6609:6 6631:13 **badly** 6611:6 band 6525:4 barb 6615:10,18 **barbed** 6625:5,10 based 6570:1 basis 6524:6 6535:17 6537:17 6538:10 6544:23 6547:19 6548:3 6550:8 6559:17 6560:15 6574:22 6575:15

BBB8 6572:3 bear 6557:2 6560:5 6586:16 6594:4 beg 6536:18 6546:24 begged 6607:19 begging 6607:22 beginning 6619:24 **behalf** 6562:6 6577:5 6579:4 6580:14 6602:10,11 6606:5 believe 6535:11 6537:3 6562:11 6568:21 6573:10 6601:25 6607:23 6609:9 6611:20 6613:10 6616:25 **believed** 6611:24 6612:2,2,3 **belonged** 6606:1 **belonging** 6622:11 benefit 6595:24,25 6596:1 6601:7 **benefitted** 6595:2,16 beret 6609:7 berets 6608:5 better 6524:7 6557:4,7 6574:20 6585:9 6625:11,19 6626:8,11 6627:19,22 beyond 6527:5 big 6538:22 6581:3,6 6618:18 6629:23 bigger 6618:15 6627:5 **Bishop** 6526:11,17,22 6527:1,14,21 6528:2 6529:4 6597:23 bit 6526:18 6570:8 6592:9 6617:24 bitten 6591:18 black 6633:10 blah-blah-blah 6577:14 block 6618:22 6619:3 6619:12,13,14,23 6623:7.10.19.23 **blocked** 6625:5 blocks 6619:19 body 6631:19 **BOHO** 6602:23 bona 6633:25 **bonnets** 6608:4 **borrowed** 6549:24 bothering 6614:5 **bottles** 6601:4 bottom 6548:14 6623:1 6623:11 6629:16 bounce 6547:11 **branch** 6581:2 bread 6525:18,20 break 6565:19 6609:23 6610:10 brief 6542:17 **briefly** 6603:8 bring 6526:23 6608:22

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

6569:25 6570:2 6576:16 6584:6

6587:15 6595:9

6598:14 6601:12

6615:24 6627:25

aspects 6525:2 6569:21

assegai 6588:7 6613:9

6628:2,3

aspire 6598:21

assertion 6576:5

				Page
6625:4	6557:1,5,8 6558:19	cold 6530:3	6543:14 6604:10,11	6629:5
<b>bringing</b> 6525:18	6563:15 6575:7	colleague 6529:3	<b>confirms</b> 6543:21	<b>Counsellor</b> 6599:8,16
<b>broad</b> 6525:4 6597:8	6576:10 6577:19	6535:25 6609:23	confiscated 6588:11,12	counter 6584:8,25
brought 6527:16	6585:11,20 6586:16	6631:8	confuse 6555:3 6556:21	6585:2,2,5
brown 6619:4,7	6586:17 6587:2,3,12	<b>colour</b> 6619:7	confused 6547:13	<b>couple</b> 6632:24
6623:15 6624:1	6589:12,13,15 6593:7	come 6525:17 6539:21	confusion 6585:18	course 6526:7 6539:25
6626:25	6598:13 6602:4,9,12	6545:8 6570:6	congested 6620:18	6551:16 6556:5
built 6625:25	6602:15,16,21 6603:2	6582:15 6584:17	6621:5,15	6570:4 6576:20
<b>bullet</b> 6629:5 6630:13	6603:6 6605:16,23	6586:12 6589:23	congestion 6525:25	6601:6 6618:3
6631:3,19,24 6632:9	6617:2	6590:21 6595:8	consciousness 6596:15	cross 6551:1,20 6552:4
6632:12	Chairman 6591:15	6615:25 6624:9,20,21	consensus 6617:5	cross-examination
<b>bulletins</b> 6616:13,16	Chairperson's 6569:21	6625:2 6631:15	consequences 6607:5	6524:4 6550:8 6551:8
<b>bullets</b> 6631:21	challenged 6569:9	6634:13	considerable 6543:25	6551:23,25 6552:5,12
bush 6589:20	chambers 6563:3	comes 6611:18 6615:20	considered 6560:21	6552:14 6563:8
busy 6549:19 6563:2,8	6592:11	6621:7	6578:8	6593:6 6603:4,5
6567:9	<b>chance</b> 6596:2	coming 6524:12 6526:5	consistency 6599:2,5	6606:16 6618:8
<b>B16</b> 6618:7 6619:18,19	changed 6579:4	6575:7	contained 6616:16	6628:7
6619:22	<b>chased</b> 6626:17	commenced 6561:20	<b>CONTD</b> 6593:6 6618:8	cross-examine 6552:10
	Chaskalson 6616:25	Commencing 6580:16	context 6526:6 6594:5	6552:11 6602:7,8,10
	6617:2,19	comment 6525:10	6604:18	cross-examining
C 6533:18	check 6528:9	6580:16 6589:13	continue 6545:5 6599:8	6565:3 6593:4
calculated 6555:3	cheek 6609:20 6611:12	commission 6524:2	contract 6585:8	6617:23
6564:12 6565:5	child 6591:16,17,17,18	6526:11 6540:7	controversial 6610:1	cross-referred 6577:12
6585:18	choose 6525:16	6553:6 6562:11,24,25	convenient 6542:20	crouching 6534:19
call 6524:21 6532:2,6	Churches 6597:11,23	6562:25 6563:1	convey 6631:2	cry 6572:21 6580:7
6536:3 6540:21	6598:7	6572:5 6573:10	conveyed 6576:7	6592:15
6567:21 6608:20	circle 6531:23	6574:4 6580:15	6581:10,18 6589:2	cultural 6608:10,17,25
6629:1 6634:7	circumstances 6588:23	6589:15 6593:1,2	conveys 6533:7	cultures 6608:11
called 6548:17 6563:12	6589:1,24 6617:18	6600:23 6603:7	copies 6617:8	currently 6575:15
6597:10 6607:4	clad 6529:20	6616:21 6617:7,8,18	corner 6619:23	cut 6605:7 6615:23
6625:25	clapping 6543:24,24	6634:17	6622:13,20,25 6623:2	cutting 6620:17,17
calls 6619:19,23	clarification 6551:19	commissioner 6527:20	6623:6,11,11,23	catting 0020.17,17
camera 6633:13,14	clarified 6631:11	6527:24 6533:8,13	6624:15	
can't 6554:22 6633:24	clarify 6538:8 6551:15	6535:25 6546:19	correct 6532:8 6543:10	Da 6574:15 6575:19
capable 6585:8	6551:21 6577:22	6569:11,19 6620:5	6544:2,13,14,15	6576:13 6578:7
capacity 6527:17	6590:10 6595:1	6627:23 6634:10	6545:2,7 6546:12	daily 6559:17
carried 6613:1	6601:17 6622:12	Commissioners	6548:13 6550:4,8	danger 6625:22 6626:6
carries 6612:22	clarity 6535:3 6592:9	6532:20 6617:9,22	6552:23 6553:8,21	danger 6525.22 6626.6 dangerous 6568:10
6613:10	6622:24	committees 6581:2	6554:1,2 6556:22,24	6588:6 6589:19
carry 6528:13 6612:19	clashing 6545:1,13,21	communicated 6574:14	6557:11 6559:1,6	6590:1 6603:18
6613:5,14	clear 6533:15 6539:13	6577:7 6579:3 6584:8	6560:16,24 6561:4	6612:8,11
carrying 6594:6	6544:23 6548:14	6585:3,22	6563:24 6564:7,12,24	date 6569:12 6584:11
6605:13 6612:9,11,13	6576:18,19 6583:23	compare 6629:18	6565:7,12,23 6566:6	6593:13 6594:1
6612:18 6613:6,7,18	6583:25 6584:23	compares 6534:23	6566:9 6569:8,9	6613:24
case 6589:3 6593:23	6587:4 6593:21	Comparing 6528:12	6571:7 6573:2	dawn 6604:13
6613:18	6597:21 6622:25	complaining 6612:7	6577:22 6583:1	day 6526:23 6528:3
cases 6615:4	6628:13	complete 6529:10	6586:4,14 6587:19,20	6529:4 6531:6 6540:6
casually 6528:22	clearer 6532:18 6533:4	6598:3	6589:21 6593:10	6546:4,16 6560:14,15
cause 6524:6.10	clearly 6524:20	<b>compound</b> 6554:14	6594:11,17 6595:18	6561:15 6562:2
6592:23	6531:24 6534:9,22	comprised 6580:24	6596:9 6598:22	6568:9 6583:4
caused 6559:9	6577:16	computer 6529:7	6600:7,13 6601:1,15	6604:12 6607:18
CC12 6541:15,16	clicking 6548:15,17,25	concerned 6549:2	6601:23 6604:19	days 6634:2
CC7 6543:11,14	6549:13,14,18	6575:24 6592:12	6606:6 6611:2	deal 6529:8 6556:8
celebrating 6608:15	6550:10,12,13	concerns 6528:18	6619:16 6630:23	6574:22 6575:13
certain 6568:24	clicking's 6550:21	concession 6589:3	correctly 6567:11	6589:4 6596:6
6588:11 6621:17	client's 6592:20	conclude 6551:20	6570:19 6601:13	6598:14 6618:6
certainly 6585:10	clip 6541:14,15,15,17	6601:9,11 6628:7	6632:3	dealing 6576:16
6619:22 6631:13	6542:23,24 6543:10	concluded 6524:6	Costa 6574:16 6575:19	6589:25
		6597:16,17		
Chair 6524:5 6526:24	6543:14,15,18 6544:5		6576:13 6578:7	dealt 6577:11 6618:6
6527:10 6528:15	6544:8,19 6545:12	conclusion 6589:13	couldn't 6557:4,7	deaths 6587:18,19,25
6535:7,20 6536:17	6547:6,24,25 6550:4	concurs 6533:9	6576:24	debate 6549:4 6589:14
6539:23 6541:13	6550:25 6563:3	conducive 6590:2	Council 6597:11,23	debated 6530:5
6542:10 6543:9	clips 6541:11 6542:10	confess 6569:7	6598:7	debating 6528:12
6547:20 6549:4,7	6542:14 6611:4,14	confident 6527:13	counsel 6533:2 6565:2	decide 6536:7 6561:13
6551:12 6552:15	close 6524:18 cognisance 6591:16	<b>confine</b> 6583:24 <b>confirm</b> 6533:1	6583:8 6601:17 6619:10 6620:12	<b>decided</b> 6561:16 6562:3,12 6565:11,25
6555:16 6556:10		LUANTIEM 65331	i nn 19:10 hh70:17	1 656714 17 6565111 75

6572:6 6577:13
6582:17 6592:1
6607:16
deciding 6573:14
decision 6552:17
6553:2 6556:6,14
6557:10,16,20
6561:10,25 6562:4
6564:14,21 6565:10 6565:20,24 6566:3,12
6566:16 6567:12,14
6567:15,18,19,20
6569:12 6578:12
6607:20 6611:19,23
deductions 6553:4
6561:4,14 6570:23
6571:1,4,6,11,13 6572:8,12,13,16,17
6573:3 6574:7
6576:14 6578:8,22
6598:17
<b>defend</b> 6612:14
<b>defined</b> 6525:11
definitely 6556:5
delegates 6597:19
<b>delegation</b> 6580:22,24
6581:1,6,8,9,11 6584:8 6585:22
6597:10,13 6598:9
delegations 6597:14
deliberately 6548:1
deliberations 6586:3
<b>deliver</b> 6527:18
delivered 6585:1
delivery 6526:4
<b>demand</b> 6553:3,17,24 6560:19,21,21 6561:3
6561:24 6562:3,6,7
6562:15 6567:22
6571:5 6572:7,10,11
6572:14 6573:3,5,12
6574:6 6575:3,12
6576:5,13,14 6577:4
6577:5 6578:7,9,19
6578:21 6579:3,8,15 6579:16,17,19 6581:9
65/9:16,17,19 6581:9 6581:11,17 6582:22
6583:14,14 6585:25
6590:12,13 6594:8,15
6594:21,24 6595:4,10
6598:16,20
demanded 6561:17
6562:14 6571:8
6579:12
demanding 6572:16
6579:11,22 6592:1 <b>demands</b> 6574:23
6577:20 6581:20
deny 6540:8
depended 6571:12
depending 6570:23
depicted 6619:18
6625:24 6630:20,22
6631:15,16
deploy 6615:10,18
6625:9
ARCHIVE ED

Ma
1 4 6502 1 6506 12
<b>deposit</b> 6583:1 6586:13 <b>describe</b> 6620:13
<b>described</b> 6597:18
6630:17 <b>describing</b> 6600:17
6620:20,25
<b>detail</b> 6526:25 6536:16 <b>determining</b> 6600:24
developments 6559:13
6559:18,25 6560:10 6584:10,16
didn't 6574:11 6579:5
6583:7 6585:4,16
6588:25 6589:6 6609:11 6611:20
6615:13 6625:18
died 6587:24 difference 6525:12
6533:14,14 6568:7
different 6528:23 6538:20 6545:18
6547:6,16,24 6548:2
6548:7,10 6549:20
6554:25 6569:7,25 6574:17 6582:3
6599:18 6605:6
6607:12 6608:11 6620:10 6628:15
6631:20
<b>difficult</b> 6566:1 6568:5 6628:2 6633:22
difficulties 6592:23
<b>difficulty</b> 6588:24 6604:1
direct 6574:16
direction 6625:7
directly 6532:12 6574:22
disappointing 6613:12
disclose 6573:12 discovered 6542:12
discovering 6601:5
<b>discretionary</b> 6576:15 6578:9
discuss 6583:11
discussion 6592:9
6601:9 6618:4,4 <b>discussions</b> 6558:10
6592:11
dismissed 6607:6 displayed 6529:17
<b>distance</b> 6533:19
6534:2 6539:14 6554:18 6621:16
6625:20
distress 6524:10
<b>distributed</b> 6617:8 <b>doctor</b> 6631:12,14
<b>doctors</b> 6630:5
<b>document</b> 6630:2,23 <b>documents</b> 6542:12
6611:15
doesn't 6539:6,12,18 6550:17 6552:5
dogs 6591:18,19 6608:5
doing 6545:5 6548:15

```
6548:25 6550:10
  6568:1.2.8 6595:5.20
  6599:9.11 6600:4
don't 6529:21,25
  6532:4 6555:25
  6557:13 6562:8,9
  6563:24 6564:18
  6568:24 6573:7,7
  6577:25 6579:2
  6589:7 6590:16
  6591:18 6610:18,24
  6612:20 6614:3
  6617:25 6625:11
  6627:7 6628:18
double 6564:17
doubt 6527:5 6551:17
draw 6545:12
drawing 6549:11
drawn 6550:22,23
  6589:14 6619:18
dressed 6528:22 6530:2
drink 6527:16
dripping 6598:24
drive 6543:4
due 6539:25 6552:10
  6556:9
duty 6610:22
dwell 6538:9
          \mathbf{E}
earlier 6534:8 6535:15
  6539:11 6550:1
  6569:8,23 6572:9
  6576:11 6577:19
  6581:15 6586:2
  6589:9 6590:7 6599:3
  6604:4,12
early 6530:16,18,19
  6552:6 6601:3
  6604:14
earn 6601:4
earning 6567:25
  6568:2 6569:23,24
  6596:4 6599:24
ease 6603:25
easier 6610:11
easy 6610:10 6613:20
  6613:21
EEE 6543:1
EEE13 6542:23
EEE14 6542:24
EEE14.1 6618:11
  6623:1,4
EEE14.2 6626:21,23
  6627:4
EEE15 6629:1
EEE15.1 6629:19
EEE6 6550:23 6551:3
EE13 6543:13
```

```
emanated 6609:2
emerge 6613:19
empathised 6566:5.13
employed 6566:21
  6567:13
employees 6553:16,23
  6554:4 6555:23
  6558:13 6561:21,24
  6562:18 6563:25
  6564:10,14,22
  6565:22 6573:11
  6576:15 6597:5,19
  6598:18 6612:7
employer 6572:7,19,24
  6573:4,18,18 6575:11
  6580:6 6581:21
  6582:24 6586:11
  6590:21 6596:15
  6614:6 6615:2
endlessly 6538:9
ends 6619:14,19,22
  6620:1,2 6622:5,6
  6624:15,16
engage 6581:12,25
  6582:8,13,21 6583:13
  6584:1 6585:7,25
  6589:23
engagement 6584:3
  6586:7,10,11 6597:5
enlighten 6539:9
  6574:12
ensure 6564:6
ensured 6559:17
enter 6627:20 6630:8
entered 6630:24 6631:3
  6631:24 6632:4,9,12
entering 6631:19
entertained 6583:21
enthusiastic 6543:25
entire 6576:16
entirely 6548:10
entitled 6566:17
  6567:13
entrance 6626:9 6630:6
  6630:7,12,17 6631:10
  6631:14
envisage 6591:13,14
episode 6574:15
equally 6568:10
equivalent 6541:15
especially 6607:5
establish 6549:23
  6550:7 6554:25
  6559:8 6586:19,20
  6587:6 6605:24
established 6551:8,10
  6576:8 6584:6
  6619:20
establishing 6535:17
estimate 6634:1
etcetera 6560:16
evaluated 6582:23
evening 6540:14
event 6597:20 6603:22
events 6580:17 6598:5
```

eventually 6596:8

```
6612:4
everybody 6575:23
  6600:19
everybody's 6569:17
evidence 6526:17
  6529:4,14 6539:24
  6549:23 6550:4
  6553:22 6556:14
  6565:18 6569:7
  6574:21 6575:2,11,13
  6575:14 6576:25
  6579:2 6581:16
  6584:9 6586:1
  6588:10 6590:11
  6593:8,18,19 6597:21
  6598:15 6600:23
  6606:5 6610:1
  6617:15 6629:4
  6634:11
evident 6534:22
evidential 6577:3
evidently 6534:7
ex 6555:1
exact 6548:1
exactly 6528:6 6537:5
  6553:9 6568:18
  6584:4 6586:22
  6631:7
examination 6551:2,21
  6552:5
example 6560:15
  6577:12 6594:16
  6598:19 6601:19
excess 6571:24 6572:23
exclude 6579:9
excuse 6605:19
exhibit 6531:16,19
  6534:6 6541:16
  6542:19 6543:10,11
  6543:14 6550:22
  6551:3,3 6572:3
  6619:18 6623:4
  6626:21,22 6628:25
  6629:19 6630:17
  6633:3
existence 6579:22
exit 6630:6.22 6631:8
  6631:15
exited 6630:10,13,25
  6631:4 6632:5,9
exiting 6631:20
expect 6570:13,24,25
  6571:3,15 6588:21
  6589:23
explain 6529:22
  6532:10 6608:18
  6619:15
explained 6527:14
  6529:23 6533:13
  6581:19 6607:3
  6611:22 6621:13
explanation 6525:15,17
  6530:5 6546:7
explore 6569:25
expressed 6587:9
extended 6569:13
```

effect 6559:5

eight 6609:24

6627:10

effectively 6571:16

elbow 6629:10,24

electricity 6626:2

either 6551:8 6574:16

6590:5.8.14.23

extension 6617:14 extent 6525:9 6534:15 6600:23 extra 6583:11 eves 6615:25 F 6613:2 facie 6536:10 facilitating 6597:24 facilitation 6598:7 facing 6630:21 facts 6589:2 factual 6593:23 fail 6565:5 fair 6549:5 6568:11 6575:10 6576:4 6583:7 6589:13 6597:25 6598:10 6617:12 fairness 6578:5 fall 6577:6 falls 6598:11 familiar 6540:20 far 6532:22 6533:23 6539:18 6554:23,24 6556:6 6574:20 6575:14 6577:1 6600:22,25 6617:21 6625:15 faulty 6528:12 features 6529:16 feel 6600:3 feels 6601:25 fellow 6617:22 felt 6531:12 fence 6618:10 6619:11 6619:18.21 6620:1.2 6620:7,8,9,14 6622:5 6622:7,9,9 6624:15 fide 6633:25 figure 6571:21 filmed 6526:7 6529:19 final 6589:7 finally 6617:3 **find** 6547:22 6557:23 6560:14 6563:3 6578:16 6580:23 6581:17.23 6584:9.16 6587:20 6620:9 6632:15 **finding** 6560:10 finger 6620:5 finish 6628:12 finished 6575:6 6628:10 6632:25 firearm 6588:17 firearms 6588:11 first 6525:4 6526:4 6529:8 6536:2,8 6537:16 6543:3 6558:12,15,20

6619:23 6623:23.23 6634:7 firstly 6535:12 6598:4 five 6622:21 flat 6548:23 flow 6529:14 flowing 6569:21 focus 6544:11 follow 6608:13,14 followed 6598:18,19 6599:19 **following** 6526:23 6528:2 6548:13 6560:20 6565:3 6572:5 6580:18 6581:1 6582:18 6584:7 6587:17 6590:12,21 6597:1 6632:3 food 6525:18 6526:13 6526:21,23 6527:2,16 6591:16 fools 6566:1,5 footage 6526:6 6528:18 6528:20 6529:17 6545:16 6551:14 6616:17 force 6573:12 forgive 6529:13 6609:13 **forgotten** 6602:18 form 6618:22 6619:2,3 6620:10 formal 6617:7,11 formulate 6557:3 forth 6559:19,20 6589:20 forwards 6547:11 found 6527:9 6529:9 four 6618:19 freely 6559:22 friend 6552:21 6565:2 6574:12 6597:8 6618:10 6623:1 front 6524:8 6525:5,13 6525:19 6530:7,9,12 6530:18 6531:3.8.19 6531:22 6532:2,7,11 6534:10,13,13,20,23 6536:3 6538:11 6539:10 6547:6 6548:11,11,23 6550:6 6580:15 6630:25 6631:16 6632:5,13 full 6525:8 fully 6525:6 further 6526:1,2 6531:2 6535:14 6550:17 6551:19 6563:6 6567:8 6570:9 6570:10 6578:1 6602:4 6605:15 6612:1 6616:25 **future** 6552:7 G

gap 6524:7 6525:4,4,11 gather 6557:11,16,20 6558:8 6559:10 gathered 6557:23,24 6581:7 gathering 6558:13,21 6558:25 6559:4,10 6562:18 6563:20,25 6567:3 6614:10 gatherings 6567:4 general 6580:10,25 6617:4 **gentleman** 6605:13 6633:7,9 gentlemen 6583:3 getting 6545:1 6566:18 6568:20,22,24,25 6569:2 6570:6,16 give 6524:14 6525:9,15 6531:2 6542:19,21 6543:2,6 6546:22 6573:25 6576:23,25 6577:19 6583:11,12 6583:18 6592:3 6593:13 6602:18 6606:13 6628:6,24 6633:25 given 6582:14 6584:24 6586:2 6602:17 gives 6556:4 giving 6565:18 6586:24 6601:19 6610:7 6634:11 glad 6563:14,14 go 6531:12 6532:17 6534:22 6536:9,14 6538:8 6539:8,13,20 6544:4 6552:17 6553:2 6555:17 6556:6,14,20 6559:22 6561:10,16 6564:22 6565:11 6566:4 6567:8,10 6572:6 6573:14 6574:11 6575:13 6577:2,14 6578:3 6581:5,16 6582:17 6583:5.10.17 6585:6 6586:9 6588:21 6592:1 6599:12 6600:4 6601:1,6 6602:1 6607:10,16,17 6610:14 6612:3 6619:24 6621:18.21 6621:22.25 6622:3.5 6622:13 6624:8,20 6625:1,2,6,7 goes 6599:21 6612:22 6623:24 going 6530:6 6533:3 6538:9 6540:6 6542:9 6542:15,16,25 6543:17 6547:10,11 6551:11 6555:23 6556:17 6558:5 6559:23 6561:22

6562:4.12 6564:10.15 6565:10.15.20.22 6570:7,9 6574:5,8 6578:1 6580:5,13,15 6582:25 6584:1,2 6586:12,13 6587:15 6587:15 6589:10,17 6594:16 6595:2,12,13 6595:19 6596:16 6602:1 6606:5,10 6607:9,20 6609:15 6611:20 6612:4,16,18 6613:20,21 6615:13 6618:12 6625:7,8,13 6625:20 6626:6,15 6627:10,24 6632:23 good 6524:12 6527:11 6564:17 6608:9 6610:3,7 granting 6576:15 6578:9 **grateful** 6529:24 great 6552:9 6631:5 green 6544:12 greet 6606:17 ground 6548:23 group 6524:21 6525:5 6525:5,12,13,22 6528:20 6529:18,18 6530:7,9,12,13,18,20 6531:3,9,22 6532:3,7 6532:7,7,11 6534:10 6534:13,15,23,24 6536:3,4,6 6537:21 6537:22 6538:11,14 6538:22 6539:1,3,7,9 6539:17 6545:19 6547:6 6548:11,23 6550:6 6576:20 gun 6605:13 guns 6625:21 6626:7 gunshot 6630:22,24 Η hadn't 6527:16 6555:1 haggling 6617:3 half 6564:18 6592:10 6592:13 Hanabe 6599:2.7.16 6601:16 6604:6,25 6605:19 6619:8 6620:4,11,22 6621:2 6621:23 6622:15 6624:25 hand 6536:8 6608:21 6628:21 **handed** 6628:19.20 handle 6610:11,11

hands 6543:24,25

happened 6540:12

6574:23,24,25

6546:9 6559:19

6575:24 6580:23

6550:14

6546:17 6547:2,7

happen 6578:25 6622:1

6561:13 6563:20

6564:20 6574:11

6575:18 6604:4

6619:4,11,13,14,22

home 6571:6.10.15.17 6616:5 homework 6617:24 6618:3,6 **honoured** 6617:6 hope 6547:13 6563:2 6628:6 Horizontally 6621:12 horses 6608:6 hospital 6596:22 hostels 6554:13 house 6613:5,8,14 6626:15 housekeeping 6563:2 6592:11 houses 6618:18,22 6623:10,10,12 hungry 6526:14,21 6528:5 6591:16,17,19 hypothesi 6555:1 hypothetically 6595:9 6598:15

idea 6562:13 6564:17 6580:12 identified 6528:17 6572:11 identify 6531:23 identifying 6551:14 ignorance 6589:8 illegally 6614:11 illicit 6598:11 illiterate 6576:24 imagine 6593:21 immediate 6551:13 immediately 6527:2 6542:21 6549:11 6634:8 **implied** 6574:17 important 6536:8 6537:15,16,20,21 6559:12 6564:5 6597:24 improbable 6570:8 **inaudible** 6543:12 incident 6554:8.9 6616:19 incidentally 6529:2 incidents 6611:17 include 6579:9 6595:13 included 6579:17 6595:11,11 includes 6597:10 6607:6 **including** 6546:19 6567:24 **incorrect** 6630:16 increase 6553:4 6572:8 6578:8 6586:1

increased 6595:17

indebted 6533:21

**indicate** 6556:10

6592:19 6597:9

6623:1 6630:5

ARCHIVE

6585:20

**indicated** 6556:14 6577:22 6578:5 6603:6 6629:12.21 indicates 6575:2,11 6579:2 6631:23 indicating 6577:4 6629:10,13,23 6631:25 indication 6531:2 inflicted 6555:7 inform 6580:20 information 6576:3 6578:13 6601:15,17 **informed** 6554:8 6565:10 initial 6541:14 6578:6 6579:3 6590:12 **initially** 6539:8 6546:3 6549:13 6569:22 injured 6611:6 input 6533:22 6598:6 inquiries 6559:22 inscription 6539:24 inside 6566:25 6619:24 6627:15 insides 6566:23 insist 6551:7 insofar 6606:13 instance 6582:5 **instances** 6615:16 **instruct** 6587:11 instructed 6586:17,24 6592:15 instruction 6587:4 instructions 6570:3 6586:25 intelligible 6610:9 **intended** 6564:24 intends 6588:10 interaction 6575:19 6576:12,17 interactions 6575:21 6578:6 interest 6559:24 interested 6560:10 interpreted 6606:11 Interpreter 6532:25 interrogate 6570:2,9 **interrupt** 6574:12 6577:25 6632:2 interrupting 6529:14 **intervene** 6580:22 intervention 6594:23 intimidation 6609:15 **involved** 6562:12 6575:23 6598:2 iron 6612:25,25 irrelevant 6556:13 irrespective 6605:25 isiXhosa 6608:14 isn't 6624:10 6631:14

issue 6556:11 6570:10

it's 6524:12,19 6529:8

6556:1,21 6562:22

6589:14 6594:20

issues 6615:21

6564:17 6566:22 6570:10 6577:14.16 6585:7 6589:10 6590:19 6591:8 6609:22 6612:24 6613:1,4,14 6614:5,8 6618:18 6620:24,25 6622:24 6623:1 6627:24 6628:2,25 6632:23 6633:22,23 I'll 6618:5 I'm 6527:12,13 6530:6 6555:1 6560:8 6561:19,22 6563:14 6563:24 6565:13 6566:19,24 6618:12 6623:3 6626:12,16 6627:2,24 6630:14 6631:18 6632:2,3,3 6632:25 6633:25 6634:3 I've 6524:17 6569:15 6623:7 6624:19 6625:12 6626:4 i.e 6550:8 6598:19

J ja 6537:19 6561:11 6567:17 6575:1 6605:2 6616:2 6619:24 6634:4 **job** 6568:2,5,8 6595:6 6595:18 6599:13 6600:17 jogs 6540:12 **join** 6530:13,17 6531:3 6538:22 6553:8,11,23 6555:19 6574:5 6578:12 6594:11 joined 6530:22 6531:8 6538:14,14 joining 6555:24 joking 6634:3 journalist 6632:16,20 judicial 6597:22 July 6575:21 6590:14 June 6617:16 June/July 6574:15

K Karee 6575:20,21 6576:13 6577:16,21 6578:7 6579:4 6581:2 6590:12,13,17 keep 6559:13 keeping 6613:8 kill 6540:21 6544:16 6608:16 6613:21 killed 6554:5 6555:13 6590:25 6591:6,6 6607:20 6609:16,17 6609:19 6610:21 6611:6,12,20 6613:17 killing 6554:20 6608:21 killings 6554:20,24,25

justified 6556:1

6555:1.6.8.11 kind 6537:18 6591:13 6595:21.21.22 6599:9 6599:13 6600:4 6602:1 6607:4 6620:6 6620:7,9,14,15,20 **kneeling** 6607:22 knew 6558:6,24 6588:5 knives 6589:20 knobkierie 6546:4 **knowing** 6557:19 6559:25 knowledge 6587:16 6588:3,5 known 6569:12 6605:13 koppie 6525:13 6526:5 6526:14 6532:12 6534:10,14 6540:3 6545:18 6548:9,21,24 6550:6 6551:6 6555:24 6556:2,6,14 6556:18,19,20 6557:11,16,19,20 6558:1,13,25 6559:4 6562:18 6563:21 6564:1 6567:3 6581:4 6581:4,6,7,13,14,16 6581:25 6582:14,20 6582:21 6583:10,16 6584:16 6585:6,24 6586:9,12,21 6587:7 6587:8,24 6588:22 6589:18,23 6591:22 6592:6 6593:17,18,22 6594:16 6596:19 6597:3,6 6603:8,11 6604:19 6611:11 6612:9 6613:25 6615:1 kraal 6618:17,18 6619:12 6625:13,15 6625:17 kraals 6618:13 Kwadi 6580:19

L 6531:16.19 6534:6 6633:3 laid 6547:20,21 6548:3 language 6532:22 6533:7,15,18,18 6546:10 6566:20,22 6585:14 6603:12 late 6610:23 layout 6533:4 lead 6585:18 leaders 6604:19 6606:5 6607:3 leadership 6527:14 leads 6554:16 6623:6,8 6623:20,25 6624:4 6626:9 learned 6552:21 6565:2 6574:12 6597:8 6609:23 6618:10

L

6622:25 6631:8 leave 6539:23 6582:9 6583:16 6585:6 6606:10,13 6607:19 6613:5,14 6614:17 6618:5 6624:8,19 leaving 6627:11 led 6629:4 **left** 6525:14 6530:7 6618:14 6622:6 6623:6,9,10,12,18 6624:3 6629:24 6632:10 **left-hand** 6624:4 6629:6,10,13,21 6630:10,19 6631:23 6631:24 legend 6630:23 legs 6548:9 let's 6528:11 6548:4,14 6551:24 6552:7 6555:17 6556:3 6560:15 6584:5 6590:6 6622:13 6628:12 let's 6596:6 6607:17 6608:16 lift 6601:3.7 light 6529:20,20 lightly 6528:22 6529:19 limited 6527:18 limits 6617:16 line 6539:17 6560:9 6621:7,8,15,16 lines 6620:8,10 linking 6556:11 **listening** 6573:24 6611:16 literal 6608:21 little 6531:1 6566:2,6 6592:8 live 6626:1 locked 6556:16 6558:11 6559:1 long 6545:5 6551:25 6567:4 6604:8 6625:20 6626:17 6628:1,3,4 6633:23 Lonmin 6552:12 6553:17,17,25 6554:1 6561:3,14,15,24 6562:3,7,14 6569:9 6569:18 6573:4,6,13 6573:13 6574:7.7 6576:14,22 6577:6 6578:6,8 6579:4 6580:9,19,21,23 6581:10,11,12,18,18 6582:8,11,20 6583:9 6583:9,10,13 6585:4 6585:5,5 6586:8

6588:4,5,21 6589:23

6591:12,23 6592:2,4

6593:8,13,20 6594:2

6594:14,15 6597:4,17

6590:4,7,11,13

6556:11

6598:16 6610:22
Lonmin's 6577:21
6581:24 6583:16
6584:8 6585:2,22
look 6527:3 6529:7
6539:12,12 6583:3
6598:1,1 6618:11,24
6618:24 6624:3,7,13
6626:22 6629:3
6633:2
looked 6570:11 6608:1
6618:9
looking 6548:22
6551:16 6615:14
6628:17
looks 6548:13 6618:14
6618:15 6630:9,16,17
6630:19 6633:8,10,12 <b>lost</b> 6545:21 6592:10
lot 6595:6 6603:10
6609:7 6617:3
low 6612:7
LPD 6578:16
luck 6557:23
lunch 6591:9 6592:22
6593:7
lunchtime 6634:4,5
lyrics 6604:1
L-U-P-U-W-A-N-A
6606:8
M
Mabuyakhulu 6572:4
6578:4
Mabuyakhulu's
6577:12,15
MADLANGA 6532:20
6600.66600.0

6533:6 6623:9 Mahlangu 6533:2,13 6533:20 6534:16 6566:21 6587:1 6599:3 6630:15 main 6550:18 **Makarapa** 6563:12 making 6537:9 6549:13 6559:22 6578:19 **Mambush** 6605:13 man 6611:11 6612:22 **management** 6581:9.10 6585:24 manner 6538:5 6615:10 manners 6621:14 march 6524:1 6556:20 6578:16,17 6591:23 6593:20 **marched** 6581:8 marchers 6615:17,19

**Marikana** 6576:22

marked 6543:15

material 6577:3

6587:25 6616:17

Mathunjwa 6540:14,18

6545:8 6580:20,21

6607:18 6609:5,10

6611:22,25 6612:2

```
Mathuniwa's 6530:8
  6544:19
Mathunywa's 6526:7
matter 6527:5,8,17
  6528:18 6539:18
  6570:10 6590:17
  6598:2 6618:6
matters 6592:11
Matunja 6611:18
Ma'am 6606:18
  6607:11 6610:24
mean 6535:14 6536:19
  6550:12 6561:7,23
  6573:11 6579:24
  6586:7,25 6590:11,15
  6591:21 6594:14
  6595:24 6599:11
  6600:9 6601:19
  6603:25 6604:6,11,23
  6604:25 6608:20,25
  6609:4 6611:18,21
  6614:21 6621:21
  6622:16 6630:11
  6633:6
Meaning 6622:4
meaningful 6555:2
means 6532:22 6533:15
  6533:16,19 6565:14
  6593:22,23 6595:20
  6598:25 6599:10
meant 6608:21 6631:1
medical 6628:18
  6629:19
meet 6580:9
meeting 6575:22
meetings 6558:9
member 6606:20,21
members 6555:10.12
  6555:14 6588:12
  6604:24 6605:1,2
  6608:23
memory 6528:12
mention 6571:20
  6572:24
mentioned 6534:3
  6569:16 6570:24
  6572:19 6578:24
  6629:5,9
mere 6535:13
merely 6527:12
  6547:23
met 6581:1,9 6602:1
middle 6534:14.25
mind 6529:25 6550:11
  6557:2 6594:5
mine 6566:22,22,25
  6567:13 6575:21
miners 6576:20
mines 6575:24 6577:5
minute 6567:9
minutes 6626:20
  6632:24
```

misunderstood 6541:25 6543:5 6587:5 Mokwena 6581:3,4 moment 6534:5 6543:5 6543:15 Monday 6580:18 money 6553:17 6561:17 6566:2,18 6567:14 6568:14 6573:18 6579:11 6582:16,16,25 6583:1 6583:3,11 6584:1 6586:13,13 6587:8 6592:1,2 6594:22 6595:5,6,14 6596:16 6599:11,21,25 6600:10,12,20,22,25 6601:6,7 6612:5 **mood** 6528:23 6529:20 6607:24 morning 6530:3,12,16 6530:18,19 6531:4,8 6538:14 6580:19 6582:18 6601:3 6604:12,14 6606:17 6607:13 6609:19 6628:11 6632:21 6634:13,16 Mosikili 6602:9,12,15 6602:20,23,23,25 6603:2,4,5,15,21,24 6604:3,7,10,17,22 6605:2,5,10,15,23 Motau's 6577:11 mountain 6530:20 6586:19 6607:19 6613:1 6614:11 move 6525:21,24 6527:8 6530:6 6531:14 6538:22 6540:1 6541:17 6584:5 6615:24 6632:20 moved 6532:11 6534:23 6535:5 6538:6 6626:8 **movement** 6535:18 moves 6541:13 6562:19 6624:14 6627:4 **Mpofu's** 6597:15 mute 6596:23 M-O-S-I-K-I-L-I

moving 6532:19 6545:1 **MZOXOLO** 6616:23 6602:24 N

name 6602:14,20,21 6606:8 narrow 6623:19 6624:7 national 6580:10,25 6634:10 near 6554:9,21 6625:15

necessarily 6535:14

necessary 6529:22 6543:5 6551:25 6559:21 6590:24 6603:16 6617:21 need 6536:6 6543:7 6580:16 6606:12 needs 6537:25 6602:1 6631:10 negatively 6573:14 negotiate 6577:2 6588:22 negotiations 6589:24 6590:3 6596:8,17,18 6596:21 6597:3 neighbour 6549:24 net 6620:10,25 never 6526:22 6550:11 6557:14 6564:17 6581:23 6584:9 6596:16 6597:3 6605:14 6607:13 6609:11,12 6611:24 6612:1,2 6613:25 6614:12,19,21,24 6615:25,25 New 6625:25 news 6611:9 6616:12 6616:14,16,19,20 **Ngalwana** 6528:19 6529:15 6530:6 6545:16 6547:17 6548:2,14,20 6549:9 6560:19 6588:16 6621:12 6622:23 Nkaneng 6620:14 6624:19 6625:8,25 6626:10 6627:11,11 6627:16,20 Noki 6605:13 non 6553:8,23 6555:19 6594:11 non-RDOs 6573:11 6614:2,19 6625:9 6598:18 6626:7,19 non-unionised 6597:19 offices 6554:16,21 6578:16 6591:23 6598:8 normal 6612:23 6613:4 6613:14 6615:4,16,18 note 6634:15 notice 6558:12,20 6597:22 noticed 6563:20 noticing 6558:22 Num 6540:21 6544:16 6554:9,16,21 6555:10 6555:12,14 6556:15 6556:20 6603:17 6604:25 6605:2,22 6608:17,19,20,23 6612:14 6613:17,25 number 6532:13 6535:1 6536:17 6539:10 6546:2 6622:10

6633:5 numbers 6542:19 Nvala 6532:13.13 6534:2 6535:1 6536:17,22,24 6537:5 6537:6,11 6539:10,15 6539:17 6605:8 Nvalas 6609:7

#### $\mathbf{0}$ oath 6524:3 6563:9 6593:3 6616:22 6617:23 object 6613:7,7 **objection** 6526:19 6535:10,11 6537:2 6575:4,5,8 6609:22 objections 6578:3 objects 6612:23,25,25 6617:10 observed 6567:2 obstacles 6576:1 obviously 6632:6 occasion 6545:17,18 6546:16 6547:1,3,12 6547:16,25 6548:2,8 6548:10,17,18,20,22 6549:12,24,25 6550:2 6552:22 6617:7 **occasions** 6541:20 6550:14 6551:10 6617:5 occurred 6554:9,21 6580:19 6587:18 6594:17 6597:3 6601:18 6611:18 offer 6576:23 6584:8 6584:25 6585:2,5,7,9 office 6554:9,18 6556:15.21 officers 6608:2 6609:6 6609:17 6611:6

officials 6580:22 6608:3 6610:22 6615:9.17 oh 6533:20 6543:16 6558:22 6587:3 6597:13 6606:2 6632:14 okay 6534:11 6537:1 6542:23 6548:4 6585:13 6587:13 6599:7 6603:20 6604:17 6605:5 6615:3 6620:6 Once 6565:11 ones 6539:4 6607:13 6608:5 6609:7

6576:6,6 6589:18,25

6590:1 6600:8

mistake 6570:21

misunderstand

6570:19

mistakenly 6585:19

open 6609:19 6611:12

opening 6525:19,22,23

	-	
6585:1,15,21	6624:23 6625:12	6620:5 6622:6
operators 6592:1	6626:8,13	6623:16 6624:13,14
6600:5	paused 6524:17	6624:15 6625:16,17
<b>opinion</b> 6589:1	pay 6561:14 6570:8	6625:24 6626:3,21
opportunity 6525:9	6571:7,10,17 6572:20	6630:20
6600:1 6617:25	6572:24 6583:14	pictures 6537:12
6628:7	6596:16 6598:16	6549:1 6626:20
opposed 6551:6	payable 6578:11	Pillay 6541:13 6542:1
<b>opposite</b> 6532:12 6535:1 6539:17	pelvic 6629:16,21 penetrated 6629:20	6542:23 6543:9,13 6551:1
6631:7	6630:10	place 6531:13 6532:1
optimistic 6634:14	people 6525:12,21,23	6533:4,5,23,24
orally 6575:3	6525:24 6526:14	6537:5 6538:23
order 6545:4 6564:6	6530:1,2,21,24,24	6539:13 6567:6,7
organise 6526:13	6531:10,25 6532:11	6596:18,18 6598:4,
organised 6628:25	6532:18 6534:3,9,14	6612:19 6614:17
organiser 6580:10,25	6535:8,9,16 6538:19	6622:8 6625:16,23,
originally 6569:13	6538:20,21 6539:19	6626:1 6627:12
ought 6582:24	6543:6 6544:25	places 6532:23 6533:
outline 6576:11	6553:10 6556:19	6550:9,21 6558:10
outright 6575:2	6557:23 6558:3,5,8	6628:16
outside 6566:17	6559:22 6560:1	plain 6548:22 6550:5
overlooking 6526:25 owner 6546:13	6566:1,25 6584:25 6587:24 6589:17,25	6551:6
o'clock 6531:4,4	6590:24 6591:5,22	play 6524:24 6544:4 played 6528:18
o'clock 6531:4,4	6592:3,5 6593:17,18	6597:24
6592:24	6595:3,14 6597:18	please 6526:13 6531:
0372.21	6598:24 6600:7,16,24	6531:15 6538:8
P	6603:18 6608:14,23	6560:6 6563:10
page 6529:5,7 6546:23	6609:16 6610:13,21	6572:1 6573:21
6618:9	6612:19 6613:18,19	6602:18 6603:4
pages 6548:7	6613:21 6615:4,9	<b>plus</b> 6579:16
paid 6553:25 6561:3	6619:24 6622:11	<b>point</b> 6524:17 6528:1
6566:6,16 6571:19	6624:13,18 6626:1	6528:6 6529:8,11
6578:10	6627:3,6,19 6633:6	6535:24 6536:10
pangas 6588:7 6589:19	perceived 6564:23	6537:8,11 6538:10
6612:25 paper 6532:16 6539:12	<b>perception</b> 6565:15 <b>period</b> 6616:15	6539:16 6548:5 6549:20 6550:17,18
paper 6332:16 6339:12 paragraph 6572:3	period 6616:13 person 6525:16 6546:6	6550:20 6551:17,18
6577:15 6580:16	6571:13 6599:21	6551:22 6561:9
parallel 6621:9,10	6600:3 6601:25	6562:20 6567:9,9
pardon 6536:18	6609:18 6612:17,20	6571:25 6574:20
6546:24	6613:6,7,9 6622:1	6575:9 6576:20
part 6524:19 6532:21	6624:8,9 6625:1	6593:23 6597:1,12,
6548:23 6565:25	6633:3,13,15	6597:25 6598:13
6567:7 6580:1,14	personally 6561:2	6605:6
6594:21 6622:6	6571:14 6582:4	pointing 6620:4
particular 6526:12	6609:12 6610:18	6624:25 6625:16,17
6527:6 6541:4,7	6616:1	police 6532:12 6540:2
6550:24 6560:9	persuaded 6607:18	6591:2,6 6608:2,3
6603:9,11 6609:2	persuasion 6584:3	6609:6,17 6611:6 6614:2,6,9,14,16,19
<b>particularly</b> 6545:11 6556:9 6617:13	<b>phase</b> 6617:1,4,11 <b>photo</b> 6539:22 6544:20	6614:22 6615:1,4,6
parties 6586:8 6598:8	6551:3 6618:12	6615:16,18 6625:5,
6602:7 6605:18	6622:13 6623:3	6625:9,11,20 6626:
6606:4 6617:3,9	photograph 6536:1,5	6626:19 6627:20
partly 6565:10	photographed 6540:2	6628:14,16 6634:6
parts 6621:17,18,21	photographs 6536:2	<b>policies</b> 6571:14
passed 6559:23 6560:2	photos 6535:4,17	<b>POP</b> 6608:2
6624:3	6550:23 6626:23	position 6527:1
passing 6539:21	phrased 6575:5	6534:24,25 6535:8
path 6524:14 6542:12	picked 6546:8	6536:4,5,17,22,25
6542:21 6543:3,4	picking 6601:5	6537:22,23 6538:11
	Landatarya 6504.10	6538:21 6540:8
6599:19 6623:6,8,14	<b>picture</b> 6524:18	
6599:19 6623:6,8,14 6623:19,24 <b>paths</b> 6624:8,10,19,22	6529:19 6535:13 6551:16 6618:13,22	6563:5 6568:23 6569:1 6572:20,23

```
0:5 6622:6
3:16 6624:13.14
4:15 6625:16.17
5:24 6626:3,21
0:20
es 6537:12
9:1 6626:20
6541:13 6542:18
2:23 6543:9,13
6531:13 6532:17
3:4,5,23,24
7:5 6538:23
9:13 6567:6,7
6:18,18 6598:4,5
2:19 6614:17
2:8 6625:16,23,24
6:1 6627:12
6532:23 6533:25
0:9,21 6558:10
8:16
6548:22 6550:5
:6
524:24 6544:4
d 6528:18
7.24
6526:13 6531:2
1:15 6538:8
0:6 6563:10
2:1 6573:21
2:18 6603:4
579:16
6524:17 6528:1,1
8:6 6529:8,11
5:24 6536:10
7:8,11 6538:10
9:16 6548:5
9:20 6550:17,18
0:20 6551:17,19
1:22 6561:9
2:20 6567:9,9
:25 6574:20
5:9 6576:20
3:23 6597:1,12,15
7:25 6598:13
5:6
ng 6620:4
4:25 6625:16,17
6532:12 6540:2
:2,6 6608:2,3
9:6,17 6611:6
4:2,6,9,14,16,19
4:22 6615:1,4,6,8
5:16,18 6625:5,7
5:9.11.20 6626:7
6:19 6627:20
8:14,16 6634:6
es 6571:14
608:2
on 6527:1
4:24,25 6535:8
6:4,5,17,22,25
7:22,23 6538:11
                      6576:10 6577:18
8:21 6540:8
                      6603:4
                   PROCEEDINGS
3:5 6568:23
```

6581:24 6585:22 process 6576:12 6587:7 6595:18 6597:4 6598:22 6586:8,10 6601:13 processes 6582:8 positioned 6532:12 professed 6589:8 positions 6596:3 progress 6559:19 6600:1 propeller 6623:5 possession 6588:17 6589:19 6590:1 properly 6601:12 possibilities 6565:16 possible 6527:7 6628:5 6634:7 6536:12 **possibly** 6528:12 6536:16 6565:7 6537:16 6583:8 6588:19 potential 6595:25 6589:7 6601:10 6596:1 potentially 6595:16 6609:25 **power** 6595:20 **protect** 6612:14 practical 6551:18 6617:13,17 6563:20 6567:3 **precise** 6593:13 6583:23 **provide** 6527:2 precisely 6565:21 6586:3 predict 6628:2 6633:23 pull 6622:2 **premises** 6597:6 **purpose** 6536:13 **prepared** 6581:24 6583:10 6584:1 6600:16 6601:1 6613:23 **present** 6549:15 **pursued** 6550:17 6588:10 6597:18 6626:16 6632:17 **pursuing** 6560:8 **presented** 6576:23 pursuit 6600:24 presently 6576:2 **push** 6621:19 President 6613:10 press 6621:22 presumably 6570:11 6597:19 **presume** 6542:19 6597:22 presumptively 6551:9 6551:10 **Pretoria** 6527:16 prevent 6626:14 **previous** 6547:12 previously 6524:14 6576:14 6581:8 6545:16 6567:25 6568:12 6570:12 **pre-phrased** 6584:14 6597:25 6598:9 **pre-warned** 6592:17 Prima 6536:10 principally 6529:18 prior 6556:20 **putting** 6527:12 **privately** 6592:19 **problem** 6577:8 6582:15 6587:1 6592:20 6596:21 6597:1 6601:11 6612:8 6615:2 6608:3,4 **problems** 6583:4 O 6591:12 **proceed** 6551:7 6560:6 quarter 6628:6,9 6563:10 6572:1

6582:13.22 6584:2 proper 6597:5,6,9 **proposing** 6577:19 proposition 6525:10 propositions 6589:6 protesters 6557:15,24 provocative 6565:6 6545:24 6565:22 purposes 6536:1,6 6549:15 6617:11 pursue 6551:15 6618:5 **put** 6525:10 6526:6 6527:5 6535:1,21,22 6535:25 6536:15 6537:17 6544:23 6546:11 6547:16 6549:13 6550:18 6551:3 6557:4,7 6561:2,16 6562:6 6565:1,3 6570:1,11 6571:25 6573:4,13 6574:7 6575:3,25 6583:3.8 6588:20 6589:5,9 6591:10 6602:20 6604:17 6609:24 6614:10,16 6614:22 6631:7,8 6529:16 6549:14 6575:16 6582:16,25 6587:17 6590:22,22

questioned 6616:25 questions 6524:4 6546:2,25 6548:6,20 6551:20 6552:13 6557:9 6563:6

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

6524:1

12th March 2013				
6564:17,18 6570:1 6572:9 6577:8,11 6602:5 6605:16,18 6606:4,5 6609:23 6610:8,10 6626:19 quickly 6628:13 quit 6595:5 quite 6525:6 6534:9 6545:23 6549:8 6551:12 6554:17 6555:2 6564:5 6576:18 6577:22 6583:23,24 6584:22 6587:4 6597:25 6622:24 6629:23				
R raise 6540:11 raised 6578:3 raising 6576:2 ran 6627:20 Rastafarian 6632:17 6633:8 razor 6620:17 RDO 6553:23 6555:19 6562:7 6578:12 6594:11 6595:18 6596:3 6598:22 6600:12 RDOs 6552:17 6553:1 6553:7,8,25 6555:18 6561:10 6565:11 6566:8,13 6567:22 6568:1,2,3,12,13,19 6568:25 6569:13,16 6569:24 6570:5,14,14 6570:16 6572:10,15 6573:4,10 6574:4,21 6576:13,16,21 6577:5				
6577:21 6578:7,11,19 6579:4 6590:12,13 6593:20 6594:5,9,15 6594:21 6595:11				

6594:21 6595:11 6598:16 6599:24 6606:25 6607:1,3 RDO's 6570:17 RDO's 6595:16 reach 6625:16 reached 6617:5 reacted 6573:5 6601:15 6601:21 reaction 6601:22 read 6547:12 6572:3 6580:14 reading 6585:15 6603:24 realisation 6565:14,15 realise 6629:15 realised 6592:2 realising 6601:5 really 6525:11 6576:2 6589:14 6609:22,25 6612:6 6614:5

6545:19 6630:18 6631:15 reason 6548:13 6550:13 6558:7,11,25 6559:4,9 6564:13 6573:17 6599:23 6605:22 6615:6 6626:19 6627:3 reasonable 6589:22 reasons 6563:25 6589:4 recall 6528:19,24 6529:15,15 6540:4,9 6545:15 6546:17 6551:22 6572:9 6573:2 6575:17 6588:15,17 receive 6570:22 6571:23 **received** 6568:15 6587:8 6601:14 recollect 6530:12 **recollection** 6527:6,13 6527:21 6540:13 6548:19 **record** 6524:13 6526:5 6527:12 6541:14 6599:5 6602:15,21 6606:8 6622:24 rectangle 6532:14 red 6531:23 6544:13 refer 6548:7 reference 6527:4,7,9 6529:4 6546:23 6549:8 6551:13 6589:5 references 6527:19 **referred** 6524:19 6548:2 6551:2 6622:25 6623:7 6632:16 referring 6533:24 6566:24 6584:12 6591:24 6612:17 6620:12 6623:4 6633:3,13 refers 6554:14 6566:22 reflect 6601:13 reflection 6593:10 reformulate 6555:4,5 reformulation 6576:1 **regained** 6596:15 regard 6617:13 regarding 6559:18 6605:21 rejected 6562:7 6575:12 6576:5 6577:4 rejection 6574:13,17 6575:3 6576:6,6 6577:7 related 6548:7 6550:2 6559:6 6575:20 6587:25

**relating** 6616:17 relation 6536:4.5 6537:22 6544:19 6551:2 6554:8 6559:13 6560:19 6567:2 6579:8 6590:3 6592:20 6618:11 6630:24 relatively 6529:19 relevant 6527:7 6536:1 6536:13 **relying** 6576:5 remain 6538:24 **remainder** 6601:14 remark 6569:21 **remember** 6528:25 6530:14 6540:6,14,17 6541:19,22 6545:17 6546:1,18,21 6547:3 6552:18 6554:5 6563:21 6572:12 6574:20 6584:14 6593:17 **repeat** 6530:6 6533:2 6573:16 6574:1 6605:12 6622:18 **repeated** 6550:19 repeatedly 6604:15 rephrased 6538:5 reply 6587:21 report 6562:13 6607:14 6617:15 6628:18 6629:19 **reported** 6552:23 represent 6603:6 representative 6582:20 6628:18 representatives 6580:9 6605:17 6606:3 request 6526:25 6527:17,22 6528:2 6531:15 6549:5 6553:19,23 6555:22 requested 6553:12,14 6555:19 requests 6526:12 **require** 6576:3 requires 6576:1 resolved 6594:20,23 resort 6530:24 respect 6528:1 6552:7 6569:13 6574:22 6589:9 6617:14 6631:6 respond 6549:10 6573:18,23 6605:24 **responded** 6562:15 6573:4,6,13 6574:8 6576:14 6578:9 6581:18,21 6585:23 6586:4

result 6560:13 6590:5 6594:16 6600:1 6607:5 resulted 6596:8 resume 6592:9,13,23 resumes 6524:2 6562:25 6563:1 6593:1,2 6616:21 **returned** 6581:13 6582:7 revert 6538:25 6539:2 6618:12 rewind 6543:17 re-examination 6628:22 6633:19 ribs 6629:13 rider 6551:21 right 6531:18 6536:11 6541:1 6542:9,25 6543:13 6551:7 6556:23 6557:21 6560:21 6618:14 6623:10,11 6625:1 6630:18 6632:5,6,12 6632:13 **right-hand** 6619:7 6622:7,14 6623:1 6630:2 6631:25 6632:9 road 6554:11,12,13,15 6624:2 6625:5 rock 6548:9,21,24 6550:3,6 6551:6 rocks 6525:12 role 6597:24 round 6536:20 row 6619:5.5 rows 6548:11 rubric 6597:9 ruling 6617:8,11,18 run 6625:10 running 6621:11 6627:8,10 Rustenburg 6581:2 R10 6572:17,23 R10,000 6571:24 R12 6553:4 6560:19.21 6561:3,14 6562:6,14 6567:22,23 6571:19 6572:8,12,13,16 6573:3 6574:6 6576:13 6578:8,19,22 6578:24 6579:3,8,8 6579:11,13 6580:5 6581:9,21 6583:12 6598:17  $\mathbf{S}$ sacrifice 6600:16

6596:4 sang 6541:8.19.20.23 6542:2.4.7 6604:11 6604:14,18 6605:3 6608:19,19 **SAPS** 6539:24 6543:4 6588:10,11 SAPS/EHD/videos/2... 6542:13 SAPS/EHD/videos/2... 6524:15 SAPS/EHD/videos/2... 6542:22 satisfied 6572:19,22 **Saturday** 6593:19 save 6594:5 saves 6628:22 saw 6588:18 6596:16 6604:4 6607:21 6609:12,18,19 6611:14,25 6616:16 6616:19,20 saying 6528:25 6535:4 6547:25 6548:15 6555:12 6561:19,23 6568:16 6572:14 6580:2 6582:12,20 6583:2 6585:23 6587:16 6590:20 6591:17 6592:4 6594:13,16 6595:1 6597:4 6598:23 6599:18,18,22 6601:24 6607:21 6609:5,9,12 6610:6 6610:12 6611:3,13,17 6611:20 6612:3,15 6614:15 6615:15 6619:16 6621:6,20 6626:5,5 6627:2 6631:18,23 savs 6533:18 6548:14 6548:15 6550:7,21 6558:17 6572:5 6577:13 6589:6 6591:5 6593:18 6619:10.13 6621:23 6625:1 screen 6524:13 6525:14 6531:19 seated 6538:21 second 6542:21.24 6543:14.15 6544:5 6546:2.10 6563:11 6577:12 6595:8 6619:5,22 6623:24 6626:21

safe 6581:5 safer 6634:12 sake 6610:1 6622:23 salaries 6612:7 salary 6553:3 6568:17 6572:8 6578:7 6579:23 6595:17

relates 6548:20 6564:19 6577:20

6589:17

rear 6524:8,21 6525:5

6525:12 6528:20

6529:18 6539:2

ARCHIVE

response 6548:5

6587:12

rest 6573:12

6577:21 6582:3

6584:24 6585:9

secondly 6569:25

security 6581:4

seeking 6619:21

secretary 6580:10,25

seeing 6534:13 6609:10

seen 6525:8 6528:21,23

6598:6

6610:21

seeks 6565:4

6580:22 6582:20       6625:1,8,13 6629:6       slides 6534:23 6537:4       6562:5 6572:5       6615:21         Seoka 6526:11 6529:4       6629:10,13,16,21       slightest 6582:15       6575:18 6577:3,13,14       strikers 6554:21         6597:23       6630:3,18 6631:3,20       slightly 6534:20       6581:15 6588:5       6565:6 6581:3,6,10					Page
66348 6565: 6596. 6541. 6541.15 d548.8 6565: 6568.9 d549. 6542.15 d548.8 6565: 6568.9 d549. 6541.0 d542.5 d544.15 d548.15 d549.3 d549.2 d565.1 d548.2 d548.2 d548.2 d549.2 d549.2 d549.2 d549. d549.2	6529:17 6531:22	shown 6524:7.13.16	6609:5	spoke 6593:20 6607:8	6561:21 6564:2.6.11
6589.25 6690.21 6542.16 563.81.9 6599.25 660.21 6559.25 660.23 segments 6610.10 6881.23 6559.25 660.					
669924 669121 658416 654516 6892 5660124 65841516 65916 659114 65712 658818 6600125 66		T	,		
6601:14 6615:25 6616:11 58815 6024:19 6625:12 6621:3 58815 6024:19 6625:12 6621:3 58815 6024:19 6625:12 6621:3 58815 6024:19 6625:12 6621:3 58815 6024:19 6625:12 6621:3 58815 6024:19 6625:12 6621:3 58815 6024:19 6625:12 6621:3 58815 6024:19 6625:12 6621:3 58815 6024:19 6625:12 6621:3 58815 6024:19 6625:12 6621:3 58815 6024:19 6625:12 6621:3 58815 6024:24 6625:18 6024:3 6024:3 602			*	_	
661-11 6588:15 6624-19 6582-12 666512 15 cance 653-14 6581-11 6551-2 66612-25 6601-25		6547:15 6549:3		_	· · ·
segments 6610:10 semicra 659:11.4 senior 659:86 of 50:21-266:21:3 semicra 659:98 of 60:01:12 senior 659:98 of 60:01:12 senior 659:98 of 60:01:12 senior 659:98 of 60:01:14 senior 659:86 of 60:01:14 senior 659:18 of 60:02:14 senior 659:11 of 60:01:14 senior 659:11 of 60:01:14 senior 659:11 of 60:01:14 senior 659:11 of 60:01:14 senior 659:12 of 60:01:14 senior 659:11 of 60:01:14 sen	6616:11		1 0		
senior 6599-8 6020-12	segments 6610:10	6625:12 6626:13	slide 6531:15,21	square 6532:14	
sense 6534-7 6574-12 6577-13 6612-25 6622-7,14-16 6580-22 6582-20 6580-22 6582-20 6622-13 6580-22 6582-20 6622-13 6580-22 6582-20 6622-13 6580-22 6582-20 6622-13 6580-22 6582-20 6622-13 6582-20 6622-13 6582-13 6622-20 6622-13 6582-20 6622-13 6582-13 6622-20 6622-13 6582-13 6622-20 6622-13 6582-13 6622-20 6622-13 6582-20 6622-13 6582-13 6622-20 6622-13 6582-20 6622-13 6582-20 6622		shows 6536:17,22,24	6532:13 6534:5,8,22	stadium 6556:16	6577:14 6578:12
6601.25	senior 6599:8 6620:12	6550:5	6534:25 6535:8,9	6558:10,11 6559:1	6587:19 6588:1
sent 6574:21 6572:1 6623:18,13 6629:6 6539:23 6582:0 6632:6 6539:2 32:4,25 6597:23 6597:23 6597:23 6597:24 6522:0 23:6 6597:23 6597:25 6585:1 5800 6597:25 6589:5 6594:20 6597:25 6597	sense 6524:7 6574:17	side 6552:12 6619:7	6536:11,12,17,18,24	6575:23 6596:21	6594:11 6598:20
6632.2 688.2.2 6659.1 6629.1 6.3 6631.3.2 0 6631.2 3.2 0 6631.1 5.5 6631.1 6631.3 0	6601:25	6621:25 6622:7,14,16	6588:15 6612:24	<b>stage</b> 6536:3 6537:21	6599:24 6606:19
Seoka 652-611 6529-14   6692-10,13,16,21   6597.23   6597.24 6572.15   65812-65812.24   65812.25   65812.24   65812.25   65812.24   65812.25	sent 6574:21 6577:1	6623:18 6624:4,24	6613:1 6633:2	6537:23 6557:10,15	6607:4,5 6615:5,9,16
66303.18 66313.20	6580:22 6582:20	6625:1,8,13 6629:6	slides 6534:23 6537:4		
separate 6550;14 6561;20 6561;20 6562,24 6572;15 6582;25 6582;2 6	Seoka 6526:11 6529:4			6575:18 6577:3,13,14	
65819 6584:20 6589:24 6576:21,23 simple 6588:20 6597:16 6587:15 September 6596:13 6597:16 6537:15 Series 6589:13 6597:16 6537:15 Series 6589:15 Series 6589:15 Sesotho 6608:12 Series 6589:15 Sesotho 6608:12 Series 6589:15 6591:18 6671:71 Settled 6598:2 Seven 6609:24 Shacks 6618:25 6624:15 Shacks 6618:26 6624:54 Shacks 6618:26 6624:45 Shacks 6618:26 6624:54 Shacks 66		6630:3,18 6631:3,20			6565:6 6581:3,6,10
668821 6598.6698.21 simple 6588.22 simple 6588.22 simple 6588.23 simple 6588.23 simple 6588.24 simple 6588.25 simple 6588.26 simple 6588.25 simple 6588.26 s					6581:11,17,25 6583:9
6587:15					
569716   56974 6602.62   56974 6602.62   56974 6602.62   56974 6602.62   56974 6602.62   5698.20   56974 6602.62   5698.20   56974 6602.62   5698.20   5699.20   569			· ·	0	
6537:16 c6535:3.17 c6537:15 series 6589:15 series 6589:15 series 6589:15 series 6589:15 series 6589:15 series 6589:15 series 6589:16 c6582:3.22 c588c:10 c6581:14,15 c5845:1.2 c5842:16, 56452:16 c5852:3.12 c5842:16 c5842:10 c58442:10 c5842:10 c5842:10 c58442:10 c58442:10 c5			1.5	The state of the s	
sequence 6355:3,17   simple 6588:20   simple 6588:20   simple 6537:21 6574:4   song 6540:21,21,22,23   stands 6653:12 6572:16 6579:19   string 6570:18 cong 6540:21,21,22,23   stands 6625:25   stands 6626:24   stands 6626:24   stands 6626:24   stands 6626:24   stands 6626:24   stands 6626:24   stands 6618:25 6624:1   stands 6618:25 6624:1   stands 6618:25 6624:1   stands 6618:25 6624:1   stands 6619:24   stands 6619:24   stands 6619:24   stands 6619:24   stands 6625:25   stands 6626:17   stands 6619:24   stands 6619:25   stands 6619:24   stand	_				
6587:15 series 6589:5 series 6589:6586:10 5632:15 6542:1					
Series 6589:5 Sesotho 6608:12 set 6582:8,22 6586:10 6591:18 6617:17 6603:11,13,14,19 6603:11,13,14,19 6604:22 shack 6624:5 6626:24 shacks 6618:25 6624:1 shadow 6598:5 6530:22,23,23,23,25 6531:1,13 6532:1,7 shadow 6598:5 6633:19 6530:22,23,23,23,25 6633:11,13,14,19 6630:11,13,14,19 6603:11,14,22,25 sharg 6502:24 shacks 6618:25 6624:1 shadow 6598:5 6530:22,23,23,23,25 6530:22,23,23,25 6530:22,23,23,23,25 6530:22,23,23,23,25 6530:22,23,23,25 6604:13,11,14,16,16 6608:11,10,2,15 6604:12,13 6604:13,15 6604:13,15 6604:14,15 6605:10,13,16 6607:12 6604:14,15 6605:11,2,16 66			-		
Sesotho 6608:12 set 6582:8,22 6586:10         sing 6540:25 6541:25         6542:15 6545:4         6544:16 6545:2         6544:16 6545:2         6544:16 6545:2         6542:15 6545:4         6542:14 6542:1         6542:15 6542:14         6542:15 6542:14         6542:15 6542:14         6542:15 6542:14         6542:15 6603:11,14,22,25         6604:35,912,14,16,18         6604:35,912,14,16,18         6604:35,912,14,16,18         6605:25 6608:12,16         6605:25 6608:12,16         6605:25 6608:12,16         6605:25 6608:12,16         6605:25 6608:12,16         6605:25 6608:12,16         6605:25 6608:12,16         6605:25 6608:12,16         6605:25 6608:12,16         6605:21 6609:12         6608:10,10 600:12         6609:12 16609:12         6609:12 16609:12         6609:12 16609:12         6609:12 16609:12         6609:12 1659:12         6609:12 1659:12         6609:12 1659:12         6609:12 1659:12         6609:12 1659:12         6609:12 1659:12         6609:12 1659:12         6609:12 1659:12         6609:12 1659:12         6609:12 1659:12 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>T</td> <td></td> <td></td>			T		
set 6582.8,22 6586:10		*			C
6691:18 6617:17		C			C
settled 6598.2 seven 6609:24 shack 6624:5 6626:24 shacks 6618:25 6624:1	*				
seven 6609:24 shack 6624:5 6626:24 shacks 6618:25 6624:1 6538:24,223 sharts 655617:23 6538:24,223 6575:23 6576:21,21 6538:24,223 soong 5634:12 6608:17,19,25 soong 5634:12 6608:10,10 6609:1 sharties 6619:2,13 6546:14 6549:16 6608:10,10 6609:1 sharties 6619:2,13 6546:14 6549:16 6608:10,12,13 shart 6619:4,6,6 6604:45,8,21 6608:9 6608:10,12,13 shart 6619:2,6 6608:10,12,13 shart 6619:2,5 6536:1 6538:1 65					
shack 6624:5 6626:24					-
shacks 6618:25 6624:1         6531:11,13 6532:1,7         6605:25 6608:12,16         6508:17,19.25         starting 6609:15         subtleties 6556:8         succeeds 6564:6           shafts 6566:17,23         6535:24,25,25         6538:24,25,25         6608:10,10 6609:1         6608:10,10 6609:1         6619:20 6622:4         starting 6609:1         6619:20 6622:4         subtleties 6535:10         6549:14 6549:16         6608:10,10 6609:1         6609:1         6622:10,21,22 6623:5         6608:10,12,23         6608:10,12,23         6555:26 5543:3,4         6609:1         6559:26 6543:3,4         6559:26 6553:25         6544:14 6549:15         stated 6584:7         6559:13 657:13         6559:13 657:13         6609:1         6559:16 6539:1         6559:16 6539:1         6559:16 6539:1         6559:16 659:24 6570:13         6559:16 659:1         6559:14 659:1         6559:14 659:1         6559:14 659:1         6559:14 659:1         6559:1         6559:1         6559:1         6559:1         6559:1         6559:1         6559:1         6559:1         6559:1         6559:1         6559:1         6559:1         6559:1         6559:1         6559:1         6609:1         559:1         6599:1         6599:1         6599:1         6599:1         6599:1         6599:1         6599:1         6599:1         6599:1         6599:1         6599:1         6599:1         6599				The state of the s	
shadow 6598:5         6532:19 6538:22,23         6608:17,19,25         starting 6609:15         succeeds 6564:6         suffice 6575:23 6576:21,21         sharts 656:17,23         6538:24,25,25         songs 6541:12 6604:14         6629:10,21,22 6623:5         6539:16 6549:11         6639:16 6549:15         songs 6541:12 6604:14         6622:15         6622:15         6638:1,0,22,25         6603:8,10,22,25         6604:68,21         6604:68,21         6604:5,8,21 6608:9         6546:12 6557:6         6546:12 6557:13         6555:13 6555:4         6559:16 653:25         6559:24 6577:13         6580:10 653:15         starting 6609:15         suggest 6544:22         6551:13 6555:4         6603:18         suggest 6544:22         6551:13 6555:4         6603:18         suggesting 653:10         6531:15         6542:10 6538:17         6556:10 6578:13         6559:16 6577:13         6559:16 6598:1         6539:10 6538:17         6559:16 6597:7,13         6599:10 6599:11         6599:10 6599:11         6534:16 6538:17         6559:16 550:18         6607:12 16 6509:12         65609:12 6509:16         6559:16 550:18         6607:12 16 6509:12         65609:12 6509:16         6559:16 550:18         6607:12 16 6509:12         6609:12 16 6509:12         6609:12 16 6509:12         6609:12 16 6509:12         6609:12 16 6509:12         6609:12 16 6509:12         6609:12 16 6509:12         6609:12 16 6509:12         6609:12 16 6509:12         6609:12 16 6509:12 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					
shafts 6566:17,23         6538:24,25,25         669:25:36 6576:21,21         6539:26 6541:12         6608:10,10 6609:1         6619:20 6622:4         6519:20 6622:4         6549:15         suggest 6544:22         5551:13 6535:10         6539:15 6540:14         6608:10,10 6609:1         starts 6619:2,46         6623:15         6603:8,10,22,25         6608:10,10 6609:1         5655:26 6553:25         6555:12 6557:25         6555:12 6557:25         6555:12 6557:25         6555:12 6557:25         6555:13 6555:4         stated 6584:7         6603:18         6603:18         6603:18,10,22,25         6608:10,10 6538:2         6559:5 6566:19         6580:12 6557:15         6580:10 6533:3         6559:5 6566:19         6580:10 6588:17         6580:10 6578:1         6580:17 6584:7         6588:15,21 6632:18         6533:16 6533:3         6574:10 6578:4         6539:10 6578:13         6589:11 6598:7,13         6539:20 6569:21         6605:12,19 6609:21         6605:12,19 6609:21         6605:12,19 6609:21         6605:12,19 6609:21         6605:12,19 6609:21         6618:2,12 6609:21         6618:2,12 6609:21         6618:2,12 6609:21         6618:2,12 6609:21         6618:2,12 6609:21         6618:2,12 6609:21         6618:2,12 6609:21         6618:2,12 6609:21         6618:2,12 6609:21         6618:2,12 6609:21         6618:2,12 6609:21         6618:2,12 6609:21         6618:2,12 6609:11         6618:10         6618:10         6618:10         6618:10					
6575:23 6576:21.21				_	
shanties 6619:2,13         6545:2,3,4 6546:13         soon 6546:11         starts 6577:15         stagest 6544:22           6622:10,21,22 6623:5         6546:14 6549:16         6545:20 6553:25         663:18,10,22,25         6545:20 6553:25         stated 6584:7         6551:13 6555:4         6551:13 6555:4         6551:13 6555:4         6551:13 6555:4         6551:13 6555:4         6551:13 6555:4         6551:13 6555:4         6551:13 6555:4         6551:13 6555:4         6551:13 6555:4         6551:13 6555:4         6551:13 6555:4         6551:13 6555:4         6551:13 6555:4         6586:19         6603:18         suggest 6544:22         6551:13 6555:4         6586:19         6603:18         suggest 6547:15,18         6603:18         suggest 6547:15,18         6588:12         6588:14         6588:10         6588:12         6588:12         6578:13 6578:13         6588:12.1         6588:12         6588:14         6598:11 6598:1         6598:11 6598:1         6598:11 6598:1         6598:10 6598:1         6598:10 6598:1         6598:10 6598:1         6609:19 6608:12         6609:19 6608:12         6598:10 6598:1         6598:10 6598:1         6598:10 6598:1         6598:10 6598:1         6609:19 6598:1         6598:10 6598:2         6609:19 659:10 6598:2         6609:19 659:10 6598:2         6609:19 6608:13         6598:10 6598:1         6598:10 6598:1         6598:10 6598:1         6598:10 6598:1         65	1		C		
6622:10,21,22 6623:5					
6623:15					
sharty 6619:4,6,6         6604:5,8,21 6608:9         6556:12 6557:6         6572:3 6577:13         suggested 6547:15,18           6586:21         sir 6530:10 6531:5         6569:24 6570:13         6580:17 6584:7         6588:1         6580:17 6584:7         6588:1         6580:17 6584:7         6588:1         6580:17 6584:7         6588:1         6580:17 6584:7         6588:1         6580:17 6584:7         6588:1         6580:17 6584:7         6588:1         6580:17 6584:7         6588:1         6580:12 6598:18         6580:12 6598:18         6580:12 6597:13         6580:12 6597:13         6580:12 6598:18         6580:12 6598:18         6533:10 6533:3         6574:10 6578:4         6580:12 6692:1         6539:10 6533:1         6539:12 6590:1,1,2,16,16         6599:1,1,2,16,16         6599:1,1,2,16,16         6599:1,1,2,16,16         6599:1,1,2,16,16         6599:1,1,2,16,16         6599:1,1,2,16,16         6599:1,1,2,16,16         6599:1,1,2,16,16         6599:1,1,2,16,16         6599:1,1,2,16,16         6599:1,1,2,16,16         6599:1,1,2,16,16         6599:1,1,2,16,16         6605:12,16,6609:21         6605:12,16,6609:21         6605:12,16,6609:21         6605:12,16,6609:21         6605:12,16,6609:21         6605:12,16,6609:21         6605:13,56609:21         6609:13,6609:21         6609:13,6609:21         6609:13,6609:21         6599:10,6599:13         6599:10,6599:13         6599:10,6599:13         6599:10,6599:13 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td></t<>			•		
shared 6525:20         6608:10,12,13         6559:5 6566:19         6580:17 6584:7         6580:17 6584:7         6580:17 6584:1         6580:18 6580:1         6609:11 6609:1         6609:11 6599:1         6609:11 6609:1         6609:11 6599:1         6609:11 6609:1         6609:11 6599:1         6631:9         844 6609:1         845 6609:1         845 6609:1         845 6609:1         845 6609:1         845 6609:1         845 6609:1         845 6609:1         845 6612:1         846 6612:1         846 6612:1         846 6612:1					
6586:21         sir 6530:10 6531:5         6569:24 6570:13         6585:1,15,21 6629:4         suggesting 6535:3,6           sharp 6588:6 6594:6         6532:16 6533:17         6574:10 6578:4         stationary 6532:18         6536:12 6586:8         6536:12 6586:8           sharpened 6612:25         6539:12 6540:16         6539:12 6540:16         6599:1,1,2,16,16         6599:1,1,2,16,16         6599:1,1,2,16,16         6605:12,19 6609:21         staying 6567:7         staying 6567:7         suggestion 6551:18           shifts 6607:12         6557:25 6562:1,8         6618:2,12 6630:13,14         6632:2         step 6595:8         step 6595:8         6550:12         6610:9           short 6542:10 6592:22         6570:21 6572:18         581:20 6582:6,15         580 659:20 6594:3,12         590:20 6594:3,12         590:20 6594:3,12         590:20 6594:3,12         590:20 6594:3,12         590:20 6594:3,12         590:20 6594:3,12         590:20 6594:3,12         590:20 6594:3,12         590:20 6594:4,16         6559:20 6594:14         6559:20 6541:4         6559:20 6564:1         5660:215 660:25         500:20 6594:3,12         500:20 6599:3 6598:16         5699:20 6598:16         5699:20 6598:16         5699:20 6598:16         5699:20 6598:16         5699:20 6598:16         5699:20 6598:16         5699:20 6598:16         5699:20 6598:16         5699:20 6598:16         5699:20 6598:16         5699:20 6598:16					
sharp 6588:6 6594:6         6532:16 6533:3         6574:10 6578:4         stationary 6532:18         6536:12 6586:8           6612:23 6620:16         6533:16 6533:3         6574:10 6578:4         stationary 6532:18         6536:12 6586:8           sharpened 6612:25         6539:12 6540:16         6599:1,1,2,16,16         6599:1,1,2,16,16         6599:1,1,2,16,16         6599:1,1,2,16,16         6599:1,1,2,16,16         6599:1,1,2,16,16         6599:1,1,2,16,16         6605:12,19 6609:21         6609:12         staying 6567:7         518         6555:18         steps 659:8         steps 659:8         6556:18         suggests 6550:12         6610:9         steps 659:8         6590:4,7 6591:12         6610:9         sun 6530:12 656:18         6610:9         sun 6530:12 656:18         suggests 6550:12         6610:9         suggests 6550:12         6610:9         suggests 6550:12         6610:9         sun 6530:12 650:18         suggests 6550:12         6610:9         sun 6530:12 656:18         suggests 6550:12         6610:9         sun 6530:12 650:18         suggests 6550:12         6610:9         sun 6530:12 650:18         suggests 6550:12         6610:9         sun 6530:12 650:18         sun 6530:12 650:13         6610:9         sun 6530:12 650:13         6610:9         sun 6530:12 650:13         6610:9         sun 6530:12 650:13         6612:13 659:12         6612:13 659:12         6612:13 659:12 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0000117 000117</td> <td></td>				0000117 000117	
6612:23 6620:16 sharpened 6612:25 she's 6619:21 she's 6619:21 shifts 6607:13,15 6557:25 6562:1.8 shifts 6607:12 6581:4,21 6570:20 shooting 6556:15 short 6542:10 6592:22 6573:23 6579:11 6581:20 6582:6598:11 6581:20 6582:6598:11 6581:20 6582:6598:11 6598:23 6601:23,25 shooting 6596:12 shooting 6556:18 short 6542:16 6598:23 6590:20 6594:3,12 short 6542:16 6598:23 6601:23,25 6598:17 6698:23 6601:23,25 6599:18 speak 6561:56 6581:3 speak 6561:18 speaking 6525:10 6632:17 6612:6,21 6614:4 shouldn't 6592:12 showing 6619:17 6626:8 showing 6619:17 6602:8 showing 6619:17 6607:25 6608:7,8 6607:27 6608:22 spilt 6557:9 spilt 6557:9 5656:18 spilt 6557:9 spilt 6557:10,00 spil 6529:10 spilt 6559:9 spilt 6551:10,20 spilt 6559:10,20 spilt 6559:10,20 spilt 6559:10,20 spilt 6559:10,20 spilt 6559:20 spilt					
sharpened         6612:25         6539:12 6540:16         6599:1,1,2,16,16         stay 6585:24 6626:1         staying 6567:7         suggestion 6551:18           shift 6607:13,15         6557:25 6562:1,8         6618:2,12 6630:13,14         6618:2,12 6630:13,14         6599:1,1,2,16,16         6599:1,1,2,16,16         6599:1,1,2,16,16         6605:12,19 6609:21         staying 6567:7         step 6595:8         step 6590:4,7 6591:12         6556:18         suggestion 6551:18         6550:1,3         6590:1,12,1,3         6609:1,12         6590:1,1,2,1,3         6609:1,1,2,1,3         6609:1,1,3         6609:1,1,3         6609:1,1         6590:1,1,3         6609:1,1					
she's 6619:21         6544:2,14,17 6555:6         6605:12,19 6609:21         staying 6567:7         6556:18         suggests 6550:12           shift 6607:13,15         6557:25 6562:1,8         6618:2,12 6630:13,14         step 6595:8         step 6590:4,7 6591:12         6505:13         steps 6590:4,7 6591:12         65113 6592:2         65113 6592:2         steps 6590:4,7 6591:12         65113 6592:5         sun 6530:21 6531:7			•		
shift 6607:13,15         6557:25 6562:1,8         6618:2,12 6630:13,14         step 6595:8         suggests 6550:12           short 6507:12         6568:14,21 6570:20         6570:21 6572:18         6632:2         step 6595:8         suggests 6550:12           short 6542:10 6592:22         6570:22 6573:23 6579:11         6581:20 6582:6,15         sound 6575:16         step 6590:4,7 6591:12         6610:9         sun 6530:21 6531:7         sun 6530:21 6531:7         sun 6549:13 6610:3         stick 6585:18 6612:18         sun 6530:21 6531:7         sun 6549:13 6610:3         space 6525:19,23         stills 6528:20         sun 6540:24 6541:3,5         6641:19,22 6613:13         sun 6530:21 6531:7         sun 6559:26 658:13         speak 6561:5 6581:3         speak 6561:5 6581:3         speak 6561:5 6581:3         stills 6528:20         sun 6530:21 6504:14         6604:14,15 6605:25         6604:14,15 6605:25         6604:14,15 6605:25         6604:14,15 6605:25         6604:14,15 6605:25         6595:20 6581:3         6595:20 6581:3         6595:20 654:14         6555:20 6564:1         6555:20 6564:1         6555:20 6564:1         6560:11 657:10         6560:11 657:10         6607:1         6605:10         6605:10         6607:1         6607:1         6605:10         6605:10         6607:1         6595:20 658:23         6595:20 654:4         6555:20         6555:20         6614:10         supported 6561:20         supo	_				
shifts 6607:12         6568:14,21 6570:20         6632:2         steps 6590:4,7 6591:12         6610:9           shorting 6556:15         6570:21 6572:18         sound 6575:16         sound 6575:16         6591:13 6592:5         sun 6530:21 6531:7           6598:11         6581:20 6582:6,15         South 6597:10,22         stick 6585:18 6612:18         6612:19,22 6613:13         stills 6528:20         6541:18 6544:16         6602:19,22 6613:13         stills 6528:20         6541:14 6540:24         6641:14,15 6605:25         6604:14,15 6605:25         6604:14,15 6605:25         6609:20 6594:3,12         speak 659:20 6598:13         6598:23 6601:2,3,25         6598:23 6601:2,3,25         6598:23 6601:2,3,25         6598:23 6601:2,3,25         6599:20 6598:16         6595:9 6598:16         6595:9 6598:16         6595:9 6598:16         6595:9 6598:16         6595:9 6598:16         6595:9 6598:16         6595:9 6598:16         6595:20 6654:1         6599:20 6594:3         6555:20 6564:1         6597:21 6579:19         6600:1         6595:9 6598:16         6595:9 6598:16         6595:9 6598:16         6595:9 6598:16         6595:9 6598:16         6595:9 6598:16         6595:9 6598:16         6595:9 6598:16         6595:9 6598:16         6595:9 6598:16         6595:9 6598:16         6595:9 6598:16         6595:9 6598:16         6595:9 6598:16         6595:9 6598:16         6595:10,13,13,14         6610:5,12 6611:21         6610:5,12			T	·	
shooting 6556:15         6570:21 6572:18         sound 6575:16         6591:13 6592:5         sun 6530:21 6531:7           short 6542:10 6592:22         6573:23 6579:11         sounds 6549:13 6610:3         5tick 6585:18 6612:18         6612:19,22 6613:13         sun 6530:21 6531:7         sung 6540:24 6541:3,5         6598:11 6596:25         sung 6540:24 6541:3,5         6591:13 6592:5         sung 6540:24 6541:3,5         6541:18 6542:10         6641:18 6542:10         6612:19,22 6613:13         sung 6540:24 6541:3,5         6541:18 6544:16         6604:14,15 6602:25         6652:19,22 6582:3         6551:10,22 6582:20         support 6553:3         6555:20 6544:4         6565:10,20 6580:23         6565:10,20 6580:23         6565:10,20 6580:23         6567:21 6579:19         6607:1         6607:1         6607:1         6607:1         6607:1         6607:1         6607:1         6607:1         6607:1         6607:1         6607:1         6607:1         6614:10         supported 653:20         6607:14 6614:10         6607:1         6607:1         6618:10         6607:1         6618:10         6607:1					
short 6542:10 6592:22         6573:23 6579:11         sounds 6549:13 6610:3         stick 6585:18 6612:18         sung 6540:24 6541:3,5           6598:11         6581:20 6582:6,15         South 6597:10,22         stick 6585:18 6612:18         sung 6540:24 6541:3,5           6544:12 6549:10         6590:20 6594:3,12         6590:20 6594:3,12         space 6525:19,23         stills 6528:20         stop 6525:20 6541:4         6604:14,15 6605:25         support 6553:3         6541:18 6544:16         6604:14,15 6605:25         6604:14,15 6605:25         6604:14,15 6605:25         6604:14,15 6605:25         6604:14,15 6605:25         6604:14,15 6605:25         6604:14,15 6605:25         6604:14,15 6605:25         6604:14,15 6605:25         6604:14,15 6605:25         6604:14,15 6605:25         6604:14,15 6605:25         6605:19 6606:16         6598:23 6601:2,3,25         6599:20 6582:3         6559:20 6541:4         6559:20 654:14         6559:20 6564:1         6579:19 655:20 6564:1         6607:17 6609:4,13         6607:17 6609:4,13         6609:19 6609:1         6609:12 654:20         6609:14 654:25         6607:1         6609:12 659:20 6614:10         6609:12 654:14         6553:11         6564:14 6574:5         6607:1         6607:14 6614:10         6607:14 6614:17         6607:14 6614:17         6607:14 6614:17         6607:14 6614:10         6607:14 6614:10         6607:14 6614:10         6607:14 653:10         6607:14 653:22         6544:19 65		,		_	
6598:11 shortly 6526:10 6535:1 6544:12 6549:10 shortless 6592:16 shot 6554:4 6581:7 6590:20 6594:3,12 6590:20 6594:3,12 6591:2 6629:16 6595:1 6596:5 shot 6554:4 6581:7 6591:2 6628:14,15 6626:4,5 6628:18 6632:17 shouldn't 6592:12 show 6536:9,11 6537:4 6541:10,11 6542:9,15 6555:20,23 6564:1,5 6555:20,23 6564:1,5 showed 6528:20 stop 6525:20 6541:4 6619:25 6620:6 65213 6623:22 6591:2 6628:8 6591:2 6628:8 6591:2 6628:8 6591:2 6628:8 6591:2 6628:8 showing 6619:17 6626:18 6632:17 shouldn't 6592:12 show 6536:9,11 6537:4 6541:10,11 6542:9,15 6542:16 6648:16 6555:20,23 6564:1,5 showed 6528:20 6581:3 speak 6561:5 6581:3 speak 6562:13 6549:4 6562:13 6555:20 6564:1 6569:2 6580:23 6595:9 6598:16 6595:9 6598:16 6595:0 6580:23 6595:0 6586:2 specific 6546:25 specific 6546:2	<u> </u>				
shortly         6526:10 6535:1         6583:2 6584:12         space 6525:19,23         stills 6528:20         6604:14,15 6605:25           6544:12 6549:10         6590:20 6594:3,12         6590:20 6594:3,12         speak 6561:5 6581:3         stop 6525:20 6541:4         support 6553:3           shot 6554:4 6581:7         6598:23 6601:2,3,25         6605:19 6606:16         6595:9 6598:16         6565:10,20 6580:23         6565:10,20 6580:23         657:21 6579:19           6629:5,10,13,16         6607:17 6609:4,13         spears 6588:7 6589:20         6581:14 6589:10         6607:1         supported 6561:20           6632:17         6612:6,21 6614:4         specific 6546:25         6564:14 6574:5         6607:9,10         supported 6561:20           showd 6536:9,11 6537:4         6622:13 6623:22         6550:13,20,24         6624:12 6625:18         6624:12 6625:18         6624:12 6625:18         6624:12 6625:18         6624:12 6555:2,0,3 6564:1,5         speech 6530:8,23         straight 6544:4 6621:8         sure 6534:6 6541:2         sure 6534:6 6541:2         sure 6534:6 6541:2         speech 6530:8,23         6555:13,20,20         6555:13,20,20         6597:21 6609:3,30         6602:13 6632:3         6602:13 6632:3         6602:13 6632:3         6602:13 6632:3         6602:13 6632:3         6602:13 6632:3         6602:13 6632:3         6602:13 6632:3         6602:13 6632:3         6602:13 6632:3 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
6544:12 6549:10         6590:20 6594:3,12         speak 6561:5 6581:3         stop 6525:20 6541:4         support 6553:3           shortness 6592:16         6595:1 6596:5         6598:23 6601:2,3,25         6599:20 6582:3         6569:22 6582:3         6569:22 6582:3         6565:10,20 6580:23         6555:20 6564:1           6591:2 6628:14,15         6605:19 6606:16         6595:9 6598:16         6581:14 6589:10         6607:1         6607:1           6630:11 6631:3         6610:5,12 6611:21         spears 6588:7 6589:20         stopped 6561:22         supported 6561:20           shouldn't 6592:12         6619:25 6620:6         6622:13 6623:22         6572:12 6577:11         straight 6544:4 6574:5         6607:14 6614:17           6541:10,11 6542:9,15         6626:4,5 6628:18         6525:16 6628:5         spech 6530:8,23         straight 6544:4 6621:8         sure 6534:6 6541:2           6550:1,3,20,24         sit 6525:16 6628:5         spell 6602:19         strike 6552:17 6553:2,8         6586:22 6589:3,10         6599:9,14,18,25         6599:9,14,18,25         6599:9,14,18,25         6600:13 6632:3         6500:11 6561:10,20         6572:19 6576:8					
shortness         6592:16         6595:1         6596:5         speaking         6527:15         6549:4         6549:4         6562:13         6555:20         6565:10         6566:11         6555:20         6564:1         6555:20         6564:1         6555:20         6564:1         6555:20         6564:1         6555:20         6564:1         6579:19         6565:10         6565:10         6560:23         6567:21         6579:19         6567:21         6579:19         6671:1         6565:10         6565:10         6581:14         6589:10         6607:1         660					*
shot 6554:4 6581:7         6598:23 6601:2,3,25         6569:22 6582:3         6565:10,20 6580:23         6567:21 6579:19           6591:2 6628:14,15         6605:19 6606:16         6595:9 6598:16         6581:14 6589:10         6607:1           6629:5,10,13,16         6607:17 6609:4,13         spears 6588:7 6589:20         6595:20 6614:10         supported 6561:20           6630:11 6631:3         6610:5,12 6611:21         specific 6546:25         stopped 6561:22         supposed 6544:10           6632:17         6619:25 6620:6         specifically 6545:6         6607:9,10         6607:14 6614:17           show 6536:9,11 6537:4         6622:13 6623:22         6572:12 6577:11         straight 6544:4 6621:8         sure 6534:6 6541:2           6541:10,11 6542:9,15         6624:12 6625:18         6624:12 6625:18         6544:19 6545:10         stretched 6548:9         6555:13 6575:2,10           6550:1,3,20,24         sit 6525:13 6547:6         spell 6602:19         strike 6552:17 6553:2,8         6586:22 6589:3,10         6597:21 6600:9,19           showed 6528:20         6548:8,10 6612:1         spikes 6620:20,21,23         6655:19,20 6559:5,6         6602:13 6632:3         6602:13 6632:3           showing 6619:17         6607:25 6608:7,8         split 6557:9         6560:11 6561:10,20         surely 6573:19 6576:8				_	
6591:2 6628:14,15         6605:19 6606:16         6595:9 6598:16         6581:14 6589:10         6607:1           6629:5,10,13,16         6607:17 6609:4,13         spears 6588:7 6589:20         6595:20 6614:10         supported 6561:20           6630:11 6631:3         6610:5,12 6611:21         specific 6546:25         stopped 6561:22         supposed 6544:10           6632:17         6612:6,21 6614:4         6553:11         6564:14 6574:5         6607:14 6614:17           showldn't 6592:12         6619:25 6620:6         6622:13 6623:22         6622:13 6623:22         6624:12 6577:11         straight 6544:4 6621:8         sure 6534:6 6541:2           6541:10,11 6542:9,15         6624:12 6625:18         6626:4,5 6628:18         6544:19 6545:10         stretched 6548:9         6555:13 6575:2,10           6555:20,23 6564:1,5         sit 6525:16 6628:5         spell 6606:8         6553:11,24 6554:1         6597:21 6600:9,19           showed 6528:20         6548:8,10 6612:1         spikes 6620:20,21,23         6555:19,20 6559:5,6         6602:13 6632:3           6529:19 6626:8         situation 6601:21         split 6557:9         6560:11 6561:10,20         surely 6573:19 6576:8	<b>shot</b> 6554:4 6581:7	6598:23 6601:2,3,25		6565:10,20 6580:23	6567:21 6579:19
6630:11 6631:3         6610:5,12 6611:21         specific 6546:25         stopped 6561:22         supposed 6544:10           6632:17         6612:6,21 6614:4         6553:11         6564:14 6574:5         6607:14 6614:17           show 6536:9,11 6537:4         6619:25 6620:6         specifically 6545:6         6607:9,10         6618:10           6541:10,11 6542:9,15         6624:12 6625:18         6524:12 6577:11         straight 6544:4 6621:8         sure 6534:6 6541:2           6550:1,3,20,24         sit 6525:16 6628:5         spech 6530:8,23         strands 6621:1         6556:13 6575:2,10           6555:20,23 6564:1,5         sitting 6525:13 6547:6         spell 6606:8         6553:11,24 6554:1         6597:21 6600:9,19           showed 6528:20         6548:8,10 6612:1         spikes 6620:20,21,23         6555:19,20 6559:5,6         6602:13 6632:3           6529:19 6626:8         situation 6601:21         6621:5         6559:9,14,18,25         6633:25           showing 6619:17         6607:25 6608:7,8         split 6557:9         6560:11 6561:10,20         surely 6573:19 6576:8	6591:2 6628:14,15		6595:9 6598:16	•	6607:1
6630:11 6631:3         6610:5,12 6611:21         specific 6546:25         stopped 6561:22         supposed 6544:10           6632:17         6612:6,21 6614:4         6553:11         6564:14 6574:5         6607:14 6614:17           show 6536:9,11 6537:4         6619:25 6620:6         specifically 6545:6         6607:9,10         6618:10           6541:10,11 6542:9,15         6624:12 6625:18         6624:12 66577:11         straight 6544:4 6621:8         sure 6534:6 6541:2           6550:1,3,20,24         sit 6525:16 6628:5         spell 6602:19         strike 6552:17 6553:2,8         6553:11,24 6554:1         6555:20,23 6564:1,5         6548:8,10 6612:1         spikes 6620:20,21,23         6555:19,20 6559:5,6         6602:13 6632:3           6529:19 6626:8         situation 6601:21         6621:5         6621:5         6559:9,14,18,25         6633:25           showing 6619:17         6607:25 6608:7,8         split 6557:9         6560:11 6561:10,20         surely 6573:19 6576:8		6607:17 6609:4,13	spears 6588:7 6589:20	6595:20 6614:10	supported 6561:20
shouldn't 6592:12         6619:25 6620:6         specifically 6545:6         6607:9,10         6618:10           show 6536:9,11 6537:4         6622:13 6623:22         specifically 6545:6         6572:12 6577:11         straight 6544:4 6621:8         sure 6534:6 6541:2           6541:10,11 6542:9,15         6624:12 6625:18         spech 6530:8,23         strands 6621:1         6547:14 6555:2           6550:1,3,20,24         sit 6525:16 6628:5         spell 6602:19         strike 6552:17 6553:2,8         6586:22 6589:3,10           6555:20,23 6564:1,5         sitting 6525:13 6547:6         spelt 6606:8         6553:11,24 6554:1         6597:21 6600:9,19           showed 6528:20         6548:8,10 6612:1         spikes 6620:20,21,23         6555:19,20 6559:5,6         6602:13 6632:3           6529:19 6626:8         situation 6601:21         6621:5         6559:9,14,18,25         6633:25           showing 6619:17         6607:25 6608:7,8         split 6557:9         6560:11 6561:10,20         surely 6573:19 6576:8	6630:11 6631:3	6610:5,12 6611:21	specific 6546:25	stopped 6561:22	
show 6536:9,11 6537:4         6622:13 6623:22         6572:12 6577:11         straight 6544:4 6621:8         sure 6534:6 6541:2           6541:10,11 6542:9,15         6624:12 6625:18         6626:4,5 6628:18         6626:4,5 6628:18         speech 6530:8,23         6544:19 6545:10         6542:10         6555:13 6575:2,10           6555:20,23 6564:1,5         sitting 6525:13 6547:6         spell 6602:19         strike 6552:17 6553:2,8         6586:22 6589:3,10           6529:19 6626:8         6548:8,10 6612:1         spikes 6620:20,21,23         6555:19,20 6559:5,6         6602:13 6632:3           6529:19 6626:8         situation 6601:21         6607:25 6608:7,8         6608:7,8         6560:11 6561:10,20         surely 6573:19 6576:8		6612:6,21 6614:4		6564:14 6574:5	6607:14 6614:17
6541:10,11 6542:9,15         6624:12 6625:18         speech 6530:8,23         strands 6621:1         6547:14 6555:2           6542:16 6548:16         6626:4,5 6628:18         6544:19 6545:10         stretched 6548:9         6565:13 6575:2,10           6550:1,3,20,24         sit 6525:16 6628:5         spell 6602:19         strike 6552:17 6553:2,8         6586:22 6589:3,10           6555:20,23 6564:1,5         sitting 6525:13 6547:6         spelt 6606:8         6553:11,24 6554:1         6597:21 6600:9,19           showed 6528:20         6548:8,10 6612:1         spikes 6620:20,21,23         6555:19,20 6559:5,6         6602:13 6632:3           6529:19 6626:8         situation 6601:21         6621:5         6559:9,14,18,25         6633:25           showing 6619:17         6607:25 6608:7,8         split 6557:9         6560:11 6561:10,20         surely 6573:19 6576:8				f .	
6542:16 6548:16         6626:4,5 6628:18         6544:19 6545:10         stretched 6548:9         6565:13 6575:2,10           6550:1,3,20,24         sit 6525:16 6628:5         spell 6602:19         strike 6552:17 6553:2,8         6586:22 6589:3,10           6555:20,23 6564:1,5         sitting 6525:13 6547:6         spell 6606:8         6553:11,24 6554:1         6597:21 6600:9,19           showed 6528:20         6548:8,10 6612:1         spikes 6620:20,21,23         6555:19,20 6559:5,6         6602:13 6632:3           6529:19 6626:8         situation 6601:21         6607:25 6608:7,8         6557:9         6560:11 6561:10,20         surely 6573:19 6576:8					
6550:1,3,20,24         sit 6525:16 6628:5         spell 6602:19         strike 6552:17 6553:2,8         6586:22 6589:3,10           6555:20,23 6564:1,5         sitting 6525:13 6547:6         spelt 6606:8         spikes 6620:20,21,23         6553:11,24 6554:1         6597:21 6600:9,19           showing 6619:17         situation 6601:21         6607:25 6608:7,8         split 6557:9         6560:11 6561:10,20         surely 6573:19 6576:8					
6555:20,23 6564:1,5       sitting 6525:13 6547:6       spelt 6606:8       6553:11,24 6554:1       6597:21 6600:9,19         showed 6528:20       6548:8,10 6612:1       spikes 6620:20,21,23       6555:19,20 6559:5,6       6602:13 6632:3         6529:19 6626:8       situation 6601:21       6607:25 6608:7,8       split 6557:9       6560:11 6561:10,20       surely 6573:19 6576:8	7.71				The state of the s
showed 6528:20         6548:8,10 6612:1         spikes 6620:20,21,23         6555:19,20 6559:5,6         6602:13 6632:3           6529:19 6626:8         situation 6601:21         6621:5         6559:9,14,18,25         6633:25           showing 6619:17         spikes 6620:20,21,23         6559:9,14,18,25         6633:25           split 6557:9         split 6576:8	The latest Desire		_		The state of the s
6529:19 6626:8 <b>situation</b> 6601:21 6621:5 6559:9,14,18,25 6633:25 <b>split</b> 6557:9 6560:11 6561:10,20 <b>surely</b> 6573:19 6576:8			_		•
showing 6619:17 6607:25 6608:7,8 split 6557:9 6560:11 6561:10,20 surely 6573:19 6576:8					
	the many from a second and the				
ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE			<b>split</b> 6557:9	6560:11 6561:10,20	surely 6573:19 6576:8
	ARCHIVE FO	R JUSTICE			

surname 6602:23 surround 6625:21 surrounding 6622:10 sweater 6544:13 sympathise 6612:6 **sympathised** 6566:4,13 **s.u.o** 6593:5 6616:23

T table 6590:22,23 tackle 6627:25 take 6552:5,6,25 6558:10 6560:9,14 6562:23,24 6565:6,9 6565:20,25 6569:10 6571:6,10,15,17 6577:23 6578:1 6591:9,16 6595:7 6596:18 6597:2,22 6600:22 6604:3 6616:12 6628:3 6629:6 6632:23 6633:18 6634:15 taken 6524:19 6534:7 6535:4,13,15 6536:1 6536:11,12 6537:12 6539:22 6544:19,21 6550:24 6552:17 6553:2 6556:7,15 6557:11 6561:10 6564:14 6566:12 6590:4,7 6591:12,14 6592:5 6598:14 6611:19 6626:21 takes 6551:25 6589:7 talk 6533:23 6556:2 6580:17 6603:7 talked 6530:24 6560:2 talking 6534:1 6537:5 6543:4 6548:18 6559:22 6576:17 6577:17 6578:23 6583:17 6586:23 6612:18 tax 6570:17 taxes 6570:7 **TE** 6602:22 tea 6552:1.6.6 6563:19 6617:24 6634:5 **Tebogo** 6602:21 **telephoned** 6580:19 television 6596:22 6601:6 6616:4,8,12 tell 6530:15 6543:17 6544:18 6561:18 6563:9 6567:3 6569:12 6581:11 6586:12 6600:25 6621:15 telling 6574:3,6 6601:2 tells 6611:19 terms 6528:7 6555:6 6575:11 6577:4

terrible 6598:5 test 6587:15 6590:6 testified 6572:4 6603:10 6612:12 thank 6524:5,25 6525:2 6527:23,23,25 6528:14,15 6532:24 6532:25 6533:20 6534:12 6542:8 6545:24 6555:15,16 6557:1 6569:6,19 6583:22 6592:25 6593:7 6599:7 6602:4 6602:6,25 6603:5 6604:17,22 6605:5,15 6606:2,7,15 6617:19 6620:22 6633:16,21 6634:5 thanks 6533:12 6538:4 6587:3 6628:8 that's 6524:18 6526:16 6528:1 6556:7,24 6557:21 6561:21 6564:13 6575:4,14,14 6577:8,21 6579:18 6583:19 6586:10 6588:1 6589:12 6619:22 6621:24 6627:2 6631:1,13 theirs 6568:15,15 thereof 6600:9 thereto 6574:8 6577:21 there's 6529:5 6556:18 6565:16 6592:8 6618:2 6619:17 6624:2 6628:13 6629:19,20 6631:24 they're 6582:25 6627:11 thigh 6629:6,7 6630:2 6630:10,11 6631:4,25 6632:4,5,6,9,10,12 thing 6549:11 6573:8 6577:16 6598:4 6602:2 6607:24 6625:4 things 6558:9 6571:14 6574:23,24 6576:7 6611:4,14,17,21 6615:14,21 think 6526:9 6535:16 6536:19,20 6541:14 6541:24 6542:10 6544:20 6547:21 6550:19 6556:8,22 6558:14,17 6562:1 6574:19 6575:14,22 6575:25 6576:3 6579:18 6583:7 6587:4 6589:12,23 6591:10 6592:8 6597:7,20 6599:5,20 6601:9,10 6603:21 6606:4 6612:24

6620:19 6625:11 6631:10 6632:19 6634:3.12 third 6619:5 thirdly 6598:7 thirsty 6526:15,22 thought 6563:11 6569:7 6570:4,8 6571:5 6581:5 6591:1 6615:6 6630:15 three 6609:16 6610:21 6618:13 till 6617:16 time 6525:18,18 6528:8 6528:11 6530:8,13 6531:3 6532:8 6538:3 6545:5 6548:11 6553:1 6555:17 6558:15,20 6561:13 6564:10 6567:21 6574:11 6578:12 6591:24,25 6592:10 6592:12,16 6593:13 6594:5 6595:8 6598:25 6604:5 6609:6,8 6617:16 6624:9 6626:17 6627:24 timeously 6590:5 6591:12,21 6593:14 6593:22 6594:2,14 times 6628:14 timetable 6617:4,6,11 timorously 6593:9 tired 6538:23,25 6539:5 6546:13 today 6542:1 6561:7 6592:10 6604:4 Tokota 6533:8,9 told 6526:11 6540:7 6552:15 6553:6 6554:3,23 6555:7 6561:21 6563:19 6572:4 6573:2 6581:6 6581:11,17,20 6582:24 6583:15,25 6593:21 6594:9.21 6618:10 6632:20 6633:19

tomorrow 6628:11 6634:16 tools 6561:16,16,25 **top** 6544:13 totally 6547:13 towel 6544:13 trace 6562:24 transcript 6527:4,5,7,9 6529:5 6546:23 6548:7 6551:15 transcripts 6528:9 translated 6532:21 6599:3 transpired 6560:15

traversed 6528:19 tried 6625:9 true 6564:8 6612:3 6614:5,8 truth 6563:9,9,10 trv 6552:1 6562:23 6580:23 6595:6,19 6601:8 6621:18,21 trying 6549:22 6550:1 6554:24 6576:11 6591:11 6605:7 6612:10 6625:10 6631:2 6632:15 turn 6531:15 6534:5 TV 6596:20 6615:22,24 6616:3 twice 6630:11 two 6532:23 6533:25 6534:23 6535:4 6541:10 6542:10,16 6545:13,17,21 6546:17 6547:7,9 6549:1,23,25 6550:5 6550:9,9,13,14,21,21 6550:21 6551:9 6554:4,24,25,25 6555:6 6557:10

tvres 6605:7 **T-E-B-O-H-O** 6602:21 **T-shirt** 6633:10

6564:16 6569:20

6580:22 6610:21

6623:14 6625:12

6631:20 6632:1

6611:6 6616:5

6575:18 6576:7,11

#### U

ultimate 6597:24 umbrella 6577:6 unable 6572:24 6580:7 underground 6566:25 6567:13 6568:4 6569:14 undermine 6564:12,24 6565:4,16 undermining 6565:23 understand 6524:3 6550:12 6564:4.9 6570:18 6572:14 6575:9 6578:11 6583:8 6585:5,17 6587:5 6588:8,25 6590:11 6591:20 6592:18 6594:8,19,24 6595:15 6598:15 6601:10 6608:6,24 6609:25 6612:10 6613:13 6622:16 6632:3,8 understanding 6553:22

6570:18

understood 6533:3

6542:2,3 6552:20

underway 6564:11,23

6569:22 6570:6,12,20

unduly 6592:12 unequivocally 6547:2 unfair 6570:1 unfortunately 6527:1 6527:15 6549:9 6551:14 union 6597:13 6605:25 6606:20,20,22,23 unions 6574:25 6575:14 6577:2 6597:14,17 6598:2 unity 6564:5 unobjectionable 6556:5 unprotected 6607:4 unreasonable 6588:21 **update** 6559:17 uphold 6575:4 use 6533:6 6592:15 6599:5 6615:13 6624:21 usually 6615:5,9 6620:7

#### V vacancies 6600:13 various 6565:16 6577:20,23 6578:2 6597:14 vehicles 6525:17 6526:4 vein 6582:24 veld 6525:5 6623:6,8 6623:20,25 6624:4,20 6627:12 venture 6599:12,12 version 6574:13 6631:6 video 6524:6,9,16,19 6525:1 6541:11 6542:10 6543:8,18,19 6543:22 6544:6 6547:6 6550:24 6551:14 6588:15 6603:22,25 6604:4,5 6607:21 6608:1 6611:4,14 videoed 6540:2

6601:12 viewed 6564:11 6565:21 views 6524:8 vigour 6543:25 violence 6580:20,24 volume 6596:23

view 6584:23 6586:18

6586:20.23 6593:23

#### W

wage 6574:23 6579:23 6586:1 6596:9 wages 6568:17,17,18 6579:25 6580:1 6589:24 6590:3 walk 6615:9 6624:21 6625:1,12,20 walked 6560:1 6626:13

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

6613:10 6614:25

6617:4,16,17 6619:22

6582:13 6585:1,21

6586:18 6587:9

6589:5

trapped 6585:14

traverse 6525:3

6528:16

				Page 1
walking 6615:17	6589:19 6590:1	words 6548:1,16	yellow 6532:14 6619:5	6609:17 6611:5
	6594:6 6612:8,13,23	,		6616:20
6627:4,6,8,9		6559:18 6565:2	6623:15 6624:1,4	
want 6528:16 6529:8	6613:5,14,18 6614:4	6567:4 6571:6	6626:24	<b>1359</b> 6529:5,7
6530:6 6534:12,21	6614:10,17,23	6572:13 6583:13,13	yesterday 6524:6,19	<b>14th</b> 6560:16 6584:19
6536:16 6540:1,11	wearing 6563:16	6585:19 6587:9	6525:11 6554:3	6609:18 6611:11
6541:3,4,10,11	6608:3	6592:15,16 6595:25	you'd 6633:18	<b>14:05</b> 6593:2
6544:4 6545:11	week 6598:5	6631:8	<b>you're</b> 6524:3 6554:24	<b>14:25</b> 6600:18
6549:10 6550:3	weekend 6580:21	work 6552:23 6561:17	6563:8 6564:16	<b>14:45</b> 6609:11
6561:14 6562:10	weeks 6634:3	6561:22 6562:2,4,13	6616:22 6617:22,23	<b>15</b> 6540:3
6565:21 6567:18,23	went 6530:20,23	6564:10,15,22	6621:20 6631:23	<b>15th</b> 6540:6,12,14
6573:9,22 6574:11	6531:12 6538:24	6565:11,15,21,22	6633:3,13	6560:16 6584:15
6575:25 6577:9,25	6557:18,19 6562:2	6566:1,4 6573:12	you've 6584:22	6603:8
6582:14 6585:16	6571:18 6573:17	6574:5 6581:13	6616:11	<b>15:34</b> 6616:21
6588:20 6594:22,22	6576:20,21 6580:9	6582:8,17 6583:5,10		<b>15:54</b> 6624:7
6595:1 6598:21	6581:6,14 6584:15	6583:17 6585:6	$\mathbf{z}$	<b>152</b> 6534:5,16,17,25
6600:4 6603:14	6586:19 6587:23	6586:9 6592:1 6594:1	<b>Zokwana</b> 6540:13,19	6535:8 6536:11,17,24
6607:9,10,24,25	6591:22 6592:5	6595:5,21,21,22	6565:3	6538:9,11
6608:6,18 6624:20	6593:17,18,22	6596:3 6598:21,24	<b>zone</b> 6581:4	<b>16</b> 6618:9
6628:13 6634:2	6607:13 6613:25	6599:9,13,21 6600:5	zoom 6627:4	<b>16th</b> 6534:7 6538:15
wanted 6525:16	weren't 6540:8 6568:1	6607:6,9,10,12,13,14	<b>Zoom</b> 0027.4	6541:7,19,20,23
	6568:3		0	6542:4,5 6544:21
6526:21 6528:7		6607:16 6610:15 6612:4		*
6538:21 6545:6	weren't 6589:19 6594:5		000 6571:1,4,15,17,21	6547:1,7,9 6557:19
6563:3 6567:10	6597:20	worked 6566:1,5	6571:23 6572:17,23	6581:14 6583:16
6571:24 6572:21	we'll 6527:18 6563:5	6569:14 6599:4	6589:25	6584:20 6586:19
6579:25 6581:21	6628:10 6634:15	workers 6553:7	<b>09:41</b> 6524:2	6587:17,23 6588:16
6582:10,12 6592:13	We're 6632:15	6555:14,19 6557:11		6589:18 6596:11
6595:4 6600:7,25	we've 6527:3 6530:4	6557:15 6558:20	1	6598:6 6605:7
6603:7 6605:24	6556:6 6617:5,8	6561:16 6562:3	<b>1</b> 6576:6 6591:8	6607:18,25 6616:6,9
6612:3,14 6614:6,9	6618:4	6564:5 6566:16	6592:10	6616:16
6614:16,22 6615:1,11	we'll 6592:12,23	6567:7,13 6569:14	<b>10</b> 6531:4 6571:1,4,15	<b>16:00</b> 6626:22
6625:3,6,21	we're 6575:24	6571:8 6573:17	6571:17,21 6587:18	<b>16:03</b> 6626:22
wanting 6579:25	we've 6592:10 6597:21	6574:4,6 6576:7	6587:24	<b>16:14</b> 6632:2
wants 6591:16 6599:21	6601:9 6603:17,21	6577:8 6578:23	<b>10th</b> 6552:16,22	<b>160</b> 6531:15,17 6534:8
6600:10,12,19,22	whilst 6524:12 6564:22	6579:11,22 6581:20	6553:19,22 6556:1	6534:22 6535:9
6618:5 6622:15	wind 6552:16 6553:1,2	6594:10,11 6598:8	6561:2,8 6562:2,11	6536:13,18,20
warning 6543:2,6	6553:19 6557:14	6605:3,7 6607:1,3,8	6569:16 6574:21	<b>167</b> 6633:3
warranted 6573:25	6561:9	6607:10 6608:9	6575:3,22 6576:22	<b>18th</b> 6596:12 6597:16
wasn't 6527:16,17	wing 6524:21	6611:25 6613:17	6578:16,18 6591:22	13011 0370.12 0377.10
6540:19 6544:23	wire 6615:10,18 6620:6	workforce 6601:14	6593:20,24 6594:1,6	2
6556:9 6570:7 6580:1	6620:8,9,15,21	working 6566:17,25	6594:8,15,21,23	<b>2</b> 6576:6 6577:15
waste 6528:11 6538:2	6625:10	6598:24 6600:17		6592:24 6617:1,4,11
	wires 6620:16 6621:4		6595:10 6598:17	
6592:12		6607:13	6609:15 6610:14	6626:20
watch 6531:6 6616:2,8	6621:14 6625:5	wouldn't 6557:12	6616:16	<b>20</b> 6571:23
6616:10,12,14	wish 6538:10 6605:18	6563:13 6565:17	<b>10:01</b> 6532:9	<b>2000</b> 6570:15
watched 6616:19	6606:4 6617:1	6590:24 6613:8	<b>10:21</b> 6542:23	<b>2012</b> 6540:3 6561:2,9
water 6526:13,21	wishes 6552:11 6602:6	6615:22	<b>10:41</b> 6552:10	6563:21 6580:18
6527:2 6528:7 6568:9	6602:8	wound 6609:19	<b>102</b> 6542:23	6596:13 6598:17
6598:25 6599:4,10	witness 6535:7 6543:21	6611:12 6629:7,20,24	<b>11th</b> 6552:16 6569:17	<b>2013</b> 6524:1
way 6532:19 6536:20	6547:14 6551:4,20	6630:1,6,6,8,12,18,20	6593:18 6613:24	<b>22</b> 6580:16
6555:3 6570:10	6552:11,11,13 6556:4	6630:22,22,24	<b>11:01</b> 6561:18	
6576:2 6577:7 6578:2	6556:7,22 6560:5	6631:14,15 6632:4	<b>11:49</b> 6563:1	3
6588:1 6595:1,13	6576:18 6577:23	wounds 6631:19	<b>12</b> 6524:1 6529:4	<b>3</b> 6572:3 6589:25
6598:6 6601:21	6578:1 6588:25	6632:1	6571:6,7,8,11	
6604:18 6609:10,12	6591:5,11 6592:16	writing 6576:24,25	6579:16,17,23,25	4
6611:25 6613:22	6598:1,10 6599:3	6617:15 6631:13	6583:14,18	<b>4</b> 6626:20 6628:6,10
6615:12 6619:2,3	6602:5 6604:6	written 6630:16	<b>12th</b> 6584:15 6609:16	
6620:18,25 6621:6,7	6606:11 6607:23	wrong 6563:24 6585:10	6610:20	5
6625:6,10 6630:15	6610:2,9 6615:22	6591:11	<b>12:09</b> 6571:12	<b>500</b> 6553:4 6560:19,21
weapon 6546:3,10	6619:8,21 6621:2	wrote 6567:11 6631:13	<b>12:29</b> 6579:14	6561:3,14 6562:6,14
6547:1	6630:21 6634:7	6631:14	<b>12:49</b> 6587:21	6567:22,23 6571:6,7
weaponry 6529:20	witnesses 6612:12	0051.14		
weapons 6528:23	witnesses 6612:12 wonder 6627:23	X	<b>121</b> 6612:24 6613:1	6571:9,11,19 6572:8
	won't 6524:11 6530:15	Xhosa 6606:10 6618:12	<b>12500</b> 6570:16	6572:12,13,16 6573:3
6545:1,13,17,22			13th 6558:15,17,25	6574:6 6576:13
6546:17 6547:7,9	6569:8 6633:24	6631:6	6559:5 6560:16	6578:8,19,22,24
6549:23,25 6550:5,9	word 6533:6,14 6585:9	Y	6563:21 6567:2	6579:3,8,9,12,13,16
6550:13,21 6588:7	6585:10 6599:8		6580:8,18 6584:13,17	6579:17,23,25 6580:5
ARCHIVE FO	R JUSTICE	l	L	L

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

			Page 12	
6581:9,21 6583:12,15 6583:18 6598:17 5000 6568:21,21,22 6 6 6532:13 6535:1 6536:17,24 6539:10 6550:23 6551:3 6091 6546:24 6548:14 6092 6546:24 6901 6546:23			Page 12	
<b>8</b> 6531:4				
9				
9 6531:4 9th 6577:15 6598:6 6616:9 9:30 6634:15				
	F 64 1 / A			
As I am from	Tit's Title			
ARCHIVE FO	W LUSTICE	I		